



GRAMMAR PRACTICE TEST

English Baua

CONTENTS FOR
ALL
COMPETITIVE EXAMS
DOWNLOAD FOR FREE

englishbaua.com

Cell: 82818887035

S.No	Topics Name	Test No	Page No
1	PARTS OF SPEECH	Test -1	5 – 6
2	PRONOUN – 1	Test - 2	7 - 8
3	PRONOUN – 2	Test - 3	9 - 10
4	PRONOUN – 3	Test – 4	11 - 12
5	PRONOUN – 4	Test - 5	13 - 15
6	PRONOUN – 5	Test - 6	15 - 17
7	Noun - 1	Test - 7	17 - 19
8	Noun - 2	Test - 8	19 - 20
9	Noun - 3	Test - 9	21 - 22
10	VERB - 1	Test - 10	22 - 24
11	VERB - 2	Test -11	24 - 26
12	VERB - 3	Test - 12	27 - 29
13	VERB - 4	Test -13	29 - 31
14	ADVERB Roulish Bo	Test - 14	31 - 32
15	ADJECTIVES - 1	Test -15	33 - 34
16	ADJECTIVES - 2	Test - 16	35 - 37
17	PREPOSITION - 1	Test -17	37 - 39
18	PREPOSITION - 2	Test - 18	39 - 41
19	PREPOSITION - 3	Test -19	41 - 43
20	PREPOSITION - 4	Test - 20	43 - 45
21	PREPOSITION - 5	Test -21	45 - 47
22	PREPOSITION - 6	Test - 22	47 - 49
23	PREPOSITION - 7	Test -23	49 - 51
24	PREPOSITION - 8	Test - 24	52 - 54
25	PREPOSITION - 9	Test -25	54 - 56
26	CONJUNCTION - 1	Test - 26	56 - 58
27	CONJUNCTION - 2	Test -27	58 - 60
28	CONJUNCTION - 3	Test - 28	60 - 62
29	INTERJECTION	Test -29	62 - 64

30	PARTICIPLE - 1	Test -30	64 - 66
31	PARTICIPLE - 2	Test - 31	66 - 68
32	PREFIX OR SUFFIX - 1	Test - 32	68 - 70
33	PREFIX OR SUFFIX - 2	Test – 33	70 - 71
34	BRITISH - AMERICAN SPELLING	Test - 34	72 - 73
35	RELATIVE CLAUSE	Test - 35	74 - 76
36	PHRASAL VERB	Test - 36	76 - 78
37	DIRECT AND INDIRECT SPEECH - 1	Test - 37	78 - 81
38	DIRECT AND INDIRECT SPEECH - 2	Test - 38	81 - 84
39	MODAL VERB - 1	Test - 39	84 - 86
40	MODAL VERB - 2	Test -40	86 - 88
41	MODAL VERB - 3	Test - 41	88 - 90
42	MODAL VERB - 4	Test - 42	90 - 92
43	PUNCTUATION - 1	Test – 43	92 - 94
44	SENTENCE PATTERN - 1	Test – 44	95 - 97
45	SENTENCE PATTERN - 2	Test – 45	97 - 99
46	SENTENCE PATTERN - 3	Test - 46	99 - 101
47	SENTENCE PATTERN - 4	Test – 47	101 - 103
48	SENTENCE PATTERN - 5	Test -48	103 - 106
49	SENTENCE TYPE - 1	Test-49	106 - 108
50	SENTENCE TYPE - 2	Test - 50	108 - 110
51	SENTENCE TYPE - 3	Test - 51	110 - 112
52	GERUNDS AND INFINITIVES - 1	Test-52	113 - 115
53	GERUNDS AND INFINITIVES - 2	Test - 53	115 - 117
54	GERUNDS AND INFINITIVES - 3	Test - 54	117 - 119
55	PHRASE - 1	Test-55	119 - 121
56	PHRASE - 2	Test-56	121 -123
57	PHRASE - 3	Test - 57	123 - 125
58	Simple Present Tense - 1	Test -58	125 -127
59	Simple Present Tense - 2	Test - 59	127 - 129

60 Simple Present Tense - 3 Test - 60 130 - 132 61 Simple Present Tense - 4 Test - 61 132 - 134 62 Present Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 62 134 - 136 63 Present Continuous Tense - 2 Test - 63 136 - 138 64 Present Continuous Tense - 3 Test - 64 138 - 140 65 Present Perfect Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 65 140 - 142 66 Present Perfect Continuous Tense - 2 Test - 66 142 - 144 67 Present Perfect Continuous Tense - 2 Test - 67 144 - 146 68 Present Perfect Tense - 1 Test - 68 146 - 148 69 Present Perfect Tense - 2 Test - 69 149 - 151 70 Present Perfect Tense - 3 Test - 70 151 - 153 71 Simple Past Tense - 1 Test - 71 153 - 155 72 Simple Past Tense - 2 Test - 71 153 - 155 73 Simple Past Tense - 3 Test - 72 155 - 157 73 Simple Past Tense - 3 Test - 74 159 -				
62 Present Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 62 134 - 136 63 Present Continuous Tense - 2 Test - 63 136 - 138 64 Present Continuous Tense - 3 Test - 64 138 - 140 65 Present Continuous Tense - 4 Test - 65 140 - 142 66 Present Perfect Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 66 142 - 144 67 Present Perfect Continuous Tense - 2 Test - 67 144 - 146 68 Present Perfect Tense - 1 Test - 68 146 - 148 69 Present Perfect Tense - 2 Test - 69 149 - 151 70 Present Perfect Tense - 3 Test - 70 151 - 153 71 Simple Past Tense - 3 Test - 70 151 - 153 71 Simple Past Tense - 2 Test - 71 153 - 155 72 Simple Past Tense - 3 Test - 72 155 - 157 73 Simple Past Tense - 4 Test - 73 157 - 159 74 Simple Past Tense - 5 Test - 75 161 - 163 75 Past Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 76 163 - 165	60	Simple Present Tense - 3	Test – 60	130 -132
63 Present Continuous Tense - 2 Test - 63 136 - 138 64 Present Continuous Tense - 3 Test - 64 138 - 140 65 Present Continuous Tense - 4 Test - 65 140 - 142 66 Present Perfect Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 66 142 - 144 67 Present Perfect Continuous Tense - 2 Test - 67 144 - 146 68 Present Perfect Tense - 1 Test - 68 146 - 148 69 Present Perfect Tense - 2 Test - 69 149 - 151 70 Present Perfect Tense - 3 Test - 70 151 - 153 71 Simple Past Tense - 1 Test - 71 153 - 155 72 Simple Past Tense - 2 Test - 72 155 - 157 73 Simple Past Tense - 3 Test - 73 157 - 159 74 Simple Past Tense - 4 Test - 74 159 - 161 75 Simple Past Tense - 5 English Bu Test - 75 161 - 163 76 Past Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 76 163 - 165 77 Past Continuous Tense - 2 Test - 79 169 - 1	61	Simple Present Tense - 4	Test – 61	132 - 134
64 Present Continuous Tense – 3 Test – 64 138 - 140 65 Present Continuous Tense – 4 Test – 65 140 - 142 66 Present Perfect Continuous Tense – 1 Test – 66 142 - 144 67 Present Perfect Continuous Tense – 2 Test – 67 144 - 146 68 Present Perfect Tense – 1 Test – 68 146 - 148 69 Present Perfect Tense – 2 Test – 69 149 - 151 70 Present Perfect Tense – 3 Test – 70 151 - 153 71 Simple Past Tense - 1 Test – 70 151 - 153 72 Simple Past Tense - 2 Test – 71 153 - 155 73 Simple Past Tense - 3 Test – 72 155 - 157 74 Simple Past Tense - 4 Test – 73 157 - 159 74 Simple Past Tense - 5 Test – 74 159 - 161 75 Simple Past Tense - 5 Test – 75 161 - 163 76 Past Continuous Tense - 1 Test – 77 165 - 167 78 Past Continuous Tense - 2 Test – 77 165 - 167	62	Present Continuous Tense – 1	Test – 62	134 - 136
65 Present Continuous Tense – 4 Test – 65 140 – 142 66 Present Perfect Continuous Tense – 1 Test – 66 142 – 144 67 Present Perfect Continuous Tense – 2 Test – 67 144 – 146 68 Present Perfect Tense – 1 Test – 68 146 – 148 69 Present Perfect Tense – 2 Test – 69 149 – 151 70 Present Perfect Tense – 3 Test – 70 151 – 153 71 Simple Past Tense – 1 Test – 71 153 – 155 72 Simple Past Tense – 2 Test – 72 155 – 157 73 Simple Past Tense – 3 Test – 72 155 – 157 74 Simple Past Tense – 3 Test – 73 157 – 159 74 Simple Past Tense – 4 Test – 74 159 – 161 75 Simple Past Tense – 5 English Bu Test – 75 161 – 163 76 Past Continuous Tense – 1 Test – 76 163 – 165 77 Past Continuous Tense – 2 Test – 77 165 – 167 78 Past Perfect Tense – 1 Test – 80 172	63	Present Continuous Tense – 2	Test – 63	136 - 138
66 Present Perfect Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 66 142 - 144 67 Present Perfect Continuous Tense - 2 Test - 67 144 - 146 68 Present Perfect Tense - 1 Test - 68 146 - 148 69 Present Perfect Tense - 2 Test - 69 149 - 151 70 Present Perfect Tense - 3 Test - 70 151 - 153 71 Simple Past Tense - 1 Test - 71 153 - 155 72 Simple Past Tense - 2 Test - 72 155 - 157 73 Simple Past Tense - 3 Test - 72 155 - 157 74 Simple Past Tense - 4 Test - 73 157 - 159 74 Simple Past Tense - 5 English Bau Test - 75 161 - 163 76 Past Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 75 161 - 163 76 Past Continuous Tense - 2 Test - 77 165 - 167 78 Past Continuous Tense - 3 Test - 78 167 - 169 79 Past Perfect Tense - 1 Test - 79 169 - 171 80 Past Perfect Tense - 2 Test - 80 172 - 174 </td <td>64</td> <td>Present Continuous Tense – 3</td> <td>Test – 64</td> <td>138 - 140</td>	64	Present Continuous Tense – 3	Test – 64	138 - 140
67 Present Perfect Continuous Tense - 2 Test - 67 144 - 146 68 Present Perfect Tense - 1 Test - 68 146 - 148 69 Present Perfect Tense - 2 Test - 69 149 - 151 70 Present Perfect Tense - 3 Test - 70 151 - 153 71 Simple Past Tense - 1 Test - 71 153 - 155 72 Simple Past Tense - 2 Test - 72 155 - 157 73 Simple Past Tense - 3 Test - 73 157 - 159 74 Simple Past Tense - 4 Test - 74 159 - 161 75 Simple Past Tense - 5 English Ba Test - 75 161 - 163 76 Past Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 76 163 - 165 77 Past Continuous Tense - 2 Test - 77 165 - 167 78 Past Continuous Tense - 3 Test - 78 167 - 169 79 Past Perfect Tense - 1 Test - 79 169 - 171 80 Past Perfect Tense - 2 Test - 80 172 - 174 81 Past Perfect Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 81 174 - 176	65	Present Continuous Tense – 4	Test – 65	140 - 142
68 Present Perfect Tense – 1 Test - 68 146 - 148 69 Present Perfect Tense – 2 Test - 69 149 - 151 70 Present Perfect Tense – 3 Test - 70 151 - 153 71 Simple Past Tense - 1 Test - 71 153 - 155 72 Simple Past Tense - 2 Test - 72 155 - 157 73 Simple Past Tense - 3 Test - 73 157 - 159 74 Simple Past Tense - 4 Test - 74 159 - 161 75 Simple Past Tense - 5 Test - 74 159 - 161 75 Simple Past Tense - 5 Test - 75 161 - 163 76 Past Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 76 163 - 165 77 Past Continuous Tense - 2 Test - 77 165 - 167 78 Past Perfect Tense - 1 Test - 78 167 - 169 79 Past Perfect Tense - 1 Test - 79 169 - 171 80 Past Perfect Tense - 2 Test - 80 172 - 174 81 Past Perfect Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 81 174 - 176 82	66	Present Perfect Continuous Tense – 1	Test - 66	142 - 144
69 Present Perfect Tense – 2 Test – 69 149 - 151 70 Present Perfect Tense – 3 Test – 70 151 - 153 71 Simple Past Tense - 1 Test – 71 153 - 155 72 Simple Past Tense - 2 Test – 72 155 - 157 73 Simple Past Tense - 3 Test – 73 157 - 159 74 Simple Past Tense - 4 Test – 74 159 - 161 75 Simple Past Tense - 5 English Bu Test – 75 161 - 163 76 Past Continuous Tense - 1 Test – 75 161 - 163 76 Past Continuous Tense - 2 Test – 77 165 - 167 78 Past Continuous Tense - 3 Test – 78 167 - 169 79 Past Perfect Tense - 1 Test – 79 169 - 171 80 Past Perfect Tense - 2 Test – 80 172 - 174 81 Past Perfect Continuous Tense - 1 Test – 81 174 - 176 82 Simple Future Tense - 2 Test – 83 178 - 180 84 Future Continuous Tense - 1 Test – 84 180 - 182	67	Present Perfect Continuous Tense – 2	Test - 67	144 - 146
70 Present Perfect Tense - 3 Test - 70 151 - 153 71 Simple Past Tense - 1 Test - 71 153 - 155 72 Simple Past Tense - 2 Test - 72 155 - 157 73 Simple Past Tense - 3 Test - 73 157 - 159 74 Simple Past Tense - 4 Test - 74 159 - 161 75 Simple Past Tense - 5 English Bu Test - 75 161 - 163 76 Past Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 76 163 - 165 77 Past Continuous Tense - 2 Test - 77 165 - 167 78 Past Continuous Tense - 3 Test - 78 167 - 169 79 Past Perfect Tense - 1 Test - 79 169 - 171 80 Past Perfect Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 80 172 - 174 81 Past Perfect Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 81 174 - 176 82 Simple Future Tense - 2 Test - 83 178 - 180 84 Future Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 84 180 - 182 85 Future Perfect Tense - 2 Test - 86 184 - 186	68	Present Perfect Tense – 1	Test - 68	146 - 148
71 Simple Past Tense - 1 Test - 71 153 - 155 72 Simple Past Tense - 2 Test - 72 155 - 157 73 Simple Past Tense - 3 Test - 73 157 - 159 74 Simple Past Tense - 4 Test - 74 159 - 161 75 Simple Past Tense - 5 Test - 75 161 - 163 76 Past Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 76 163 - 165 77 Past Continuous Tense - 2 Test - 77 165 - 167 78 Past Continuous Tense - 3 Test - 78 167 - 169 79 Past Perfect Tense - 1 Test - 79 169 - 171 80 Past Perfect Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 80 172 - 174 81 Past Perfect Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 81 174 - 176 82 Simple Future Tense - 2 Test - 83 178 - 180 84 Future Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 84 180 - 182 85 Future Perfect Tense - 2 Test - 86 184 - 186 86 Future Perfect Tense - 2 Test - 86 184 - 186 87 Future Perfect Tense - 3 Test - 88 186 - 188 </td <td>69</td> <td>Present Perfect Tense – 2</td> <td>Test - 69</td> <td>149 - 151</td>	69	Present Perfect Tense – 2	Test - 69	149 - 151
72 Simple Past Tense - 2 Test - 72 155 - 157 73 Simple Past Tense - 3 Test - 73 157 - 159 74 Simple Past Tense - 4 Test - 74 159 - 161 75 Simple Past Tense - 5 Test - 75 161 - 163 76 Past Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 76 163 - 165 77 Past Continuous Tense - 2 Test - 77 165 - 167 78 Past Continuous Tense - 3 Test - 78 167 - 169 79 Past Perfect Tense - 1 Test - 79 169 - 171 80 Past Perfect Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 80 172 - 174 81 Past Perfect Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 81 174 - 176 82 Simple Future Tense - 2 Test - 82 176 - 178 83 Simple Future Tense - 2 Test - 84 180 - 182 84 Future Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 84 180 - 182 85 Future Perfect Tense - 2 Test - 86 184 - 186 86 Future Perfect Tense - 3 Test - 87 186 - 188	70	Present Perfect Tense – 3	Test – 70	151 - 153
73 Simple Past Tense - 3 Test - 73 157 - 159 74 Simple Past Tense - 4 Test - 74 159 - 161 75 Simple Past Tense - 5 161 - 163 76 Past Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 76 163 - 165 77 Past Continuous Tense - 2 Test - 77 165 - 167 78 Past Continuous Tense - 3 Test - 78 167 - 169 79 Past Perfect Tense - 1 Test - 79 169 - 171 80 Past Perfect Continuous Tense - 2 Test - 80 172 - 174 81 Past Perfect Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 81 174 - 176 82 Simple Future Tense - 1 Test - 82 176 - 178 83 Simple Future Tense - 2 Test - 83 178 - 180 84 Future Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 84 180 - 182 85 Future Perfect Tense - 2 Test - 85 182 - 184 86 Future Perfect Tense - 2 Test - 86 184 - 186 87 Future Perfect Tense - 3 Test - 87 186 - 188 88 Future Perfect Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 88 188 - 190 <td>71</td> <td>Simple Past Tense - 1</td> <td>Test - 71</td> <td>153 - 155</td>	71	Simple Past Tense - 1	Test - 71	153 - 155
74 Simple Past Tense - 4 Test - 74 159 - 161 75 Simple Past Tense - 5 161 - 163 76 Past Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 76 163 - 165 77 Past Continuous Tense - 2 Test - 77 165 - 167 78 Past Continuous Tense - 3 Test - 78 167 - 169 79 Past Perfect Tense - 1 Test - 79 169 - 171 80 Past Perfect Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 80 172 - 174 81 Past Perfect Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 81 174 - 176 82 Simple Future Tense - 1 Test - 82 176 - 178 83 Simple Future Tense - 2 Test - 83 178 - 180 84 Future Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 84 180 - 182 85 Future Perfect Tense - 2 Test - 85 182 - 184 86 Future Perfect Tense - 2 Test - 86 184 - 186 87 Future Perfect Tense - 3 Test - 87 186 - 188 88 Future Perfect Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 88 188 - 190	72	Simple Past Tense - 2	Test - 72	155 - 157
75 Simple Past Tense - 5 Incomplish Bau Test - 75 161 - 163 76 Past Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 76 163 - 165 77 Past Continuous Tense - 2 Test - 77 165 - 167 78 Past Continuous Tense - 3 Test - 78 167 - 169 79 Past Perfect Tense - 1 Test - 79 169 - 171 80 Past Perfect Continuous Tense - 2 Test - 80 172 - 174 81 Past Perfect Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 81 174 - 176 82 Simple Future Tense - 1 Test - 82 176 - 178 83 Simple Future Tense - 2 Test - 83 178 - 180 84 Future Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 84 180 - 182 85 Future Perfect Tense - 1 Test - 85 182 - 184 86 Future Perfect Tense - 2 Test - 86 184 - 186 87 Future Perfect Tense - 3 Test - 87 186 - 188 88 Future Perfect Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 88 188 - 190	73	Simple Past Tense - 3	Test - 73	157 - 159
76 Past Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 76 163 - 165 77 Past Continuous Tense - 2 Test - 77 165 - 167 78 Past Continuous Tense - 3 Test - 78 167 - 169 79 Past Perfect Tense - 1 Test - 79 169 - 171 80 Past Perfect Tense - 2 Test - 80 172 - 174 81 Past Perfect Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 81 174 - 176 82 Simple Future Tense - 1 Test - 82 176 - 178 83 Simple Future Tense - 2 Test - 83 178 - 180 84 Future Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 84 180 - 182 85 Future Perfect Tense - 1 Test - 85 182 - 184 86 Future Perfect Tense - 2 Test - 86 184 - 186 87 Future Perfect Tense - 3 Test - 87 186 - 188 88 Future Perfect Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 88 188 - 190	74	Simple Past Tense - 4	Test - 74	159 - 161
77 Past Continuous Tense - 2 Test - 77 165 - 167 78 Past Continuous Tense - 3 Test - 78 167 - 169 79 Past Perfect Tense - 1 Test - 79 169 - 171 80 Past Perfect Tense - 2 Test - 80 172 - 174 81 Past Perfect Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 81 174 - 176 82 Simple Future Tense - 1 Test - 82 176 - 178 83 Simple Future Tense - 2 Test - 83 178 - 180 84 Future Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 84 180 - 182 85 Future Perfect Tense - 1 Test - 85 182 - 184 86 Future Perfect Tense - 2 Test - 86 184 - 186 87 Future Perfect Tense - 3 Test - 87 186 - 188 88 Future Perfect Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 88 188 - 190	75	Simple Past Tense - 5 English Ba	Test - 75	161 - 163
78 Past Continuous Tense - 3 Test - 78 167 - 169 79 Past Perfect Tense - 1 Test - 79 169 - 171 80 Past Perfect Tense - 2 Test - 80 172 - 174 81 Past Perfect Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 81 174 - 176 82 Simple Future Tense - 1 Test - 82 176 - 178 83 Simple Future Tense - 2 Test - 83 178 - 180 84 Future Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 84 180 - 182 85 Future Perfect Tense - 1 Test - 85 182 - 184 86 Future Perfect Tense - 2 Test - 86 184 - 186 87 Future Perfect Tense - 3 Test - 87 186 - 188 88 Future Perfect Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 88 188 - 190	76	Past Continuous Tense - 1	Test - 76	163 - 165
79 Past Perfect Tense - 1 Test - 79 169 - 171 80 Past Perfect Tense - 2 Test - 80 172 - 174 81 Past Perfect Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 81 174 - 176 82 Simple Future Tense - 1 Test - 82 176 - 178 83 Simple Future Tense - 2 Test - 83 178 - 180 84 Future Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 84 180 - 182 85 Future Perfect Tense - 1 Test - 85 182 - 184 86 Future Perfect Tense - 2 Test - 86 184 - 186 87 Future Perfect Tense - 3 Test - 87 186 - 188 88 Future Perfect Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 88 188 - 190	77	Past Continuous Tense - 2	Test - 77	165 - 167
80 Past Perfect Tense - 2 Test - 80 172 - 174 81 Past Perfect Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 81 174 - 176 82 Simple Future Tense - 1 Test - 82 176 - 178 83 Simple Future Tense - 2 Test - 83 178 - 180 84 Future Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 84 180 - 182 85 Future Perfect Tense - 1 Test - 85 182 - 184 86 Future Perfect Tense - 2 Test - 86 184 - 186 87 Future Perfect Tense - 3 Test - 87 186 - 188 88 Future Perfect Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 88 188 - 190	78	Past Continuous Tense - 3	Test-78	167 - 169
81 Past Perfect Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 81 174 - 176 82 Simple Future Tense - 1 Test - 82 176 - 178 83 Simple Future Tense - 2 Test - 83 178 - 180 84 Future Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 84 180 - 182 85 Future Perfect Tense - 1 Test - 85 182 - 184 86 Future Perfect Tense - 2 Test - 86 184 - 186 87 Future Perfect Tense - 3 Test - 87 186 - 188 88 Future Perfect Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 88 188 - 190	79	Past Perfect Tense - 1	Test - 79	169 - 171
82 Simple Future Tense - 1 Test - 82 176 - 178 83 Simple Future Tense - 2 Test - 83 178 - 180 84 Future Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 84 180 - 182 85 Future Perfect Tense - 1 Test - 85 182 - 184 86 Future Perfect Tense - 2 Test - 86 184 - 186 87 Future Perfect Tense - 3 Test - 87 186 - 188 88 Future Perfect Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 88 188 - 190	80	Past Perfect Tense - 2	Test - 80	172 - 174
83 Simple Future Tense - 2 Test - 83 178 - 180 84 Future Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 84 180 - 182 85 Future Perfect Tense - 1 Test - 85 182 - 184 86 Future Perfect Tense - 2 Test - 86 184 - 186 87 Future Perfect Tense - 3 Test - 87 186 - 188 88 Future Perfect Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 88 188 - 190	81	Past Perfect Continuous Tense - 1	Test – 81	174 - 176
84 Future Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 84 180 - 182 85 Future Perfect Tense - 1 Test - 85 182 - 184 86 Future Perfect Tense - 2 Test - 86 184 - 186 87 Future Perfect Tense - 3 Test - 87 186 - 188 88 Future Perfect Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 88 188 - 190	82	Simple Future Tense - 1	Test - 82	176 - 178
85 Future Perfect Tense – 1 Test - 85 182 - 184 86 Future Perfect Tense – 2 Test - 86 184 - 186 87 Future Perfect Tense – 3 Test - 87 186 - 188 88 Future Perfect Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 88 188 - 190	83	Simple Future Tense - 2	Test - 83	178 - 180
86 Future Perfect Tense – 2 Test - 86 184 - 186 87 Future Perfect Tense – 3 Test - 87 186 - 188 88 Future Perfect Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 88 188 - 190	84	Future Continuous Tense - 1	Test - 84	180 - 182
87 Future Perfect Tense – 3 Test - 87 186 - 188 88 Future Perfect Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 88 188 - 190	85	Future Perfect Tense – 1	Test - 85	182 - 184
88 Future Perfect Continuous Tense - 1 Test - 88 188 - 190	86	Future Perfect Tense – 2	Test - 86	184 - 186
	87	Future Perfect Tense – 3	Test - 87	186 - 188
89 Miscellaneous Tense - 1 Test - 89 191 - 193	88	Future Perfect Continuous Tense - 1	Test - 88	188 - 190
	89	Miscellaneous Tense - 1	Test - 89	191 - 193

Grammar Practice Test for Competitive Exams

90	Miscellaneous Tense - 2	Test - 90	193 - 195
91	One Word Substitute - 1	Test - 91	195 - 196
92	One Word Substitute - 2	Test – 92	197 - 198
93	Conversation Completion - 1	Test - 93	198 - 200
94	Conversation Completion - 2	Test - 94	201 - 203
95	Conversation Completion - 3	Test – 95	203 - 205
96	SINGULAR AND PLURAL – 1	Test - 96	206 - 207
97	SINGULAR AND PLURAL – 2	Test - 97	207 - 208
98	Homophones – 1	Test - 98	209 - 211
99	Homophones – 2	Test - 99	211 - 213
100	Homophones – 3	Test - 100	213 - 215
101	SYNONYMS - 1	Test - 101	215 - 217
102	SYNONYMS – 2	Test-102	217 - 218
103	SYNONYMS – 3	Test - 103	218 - 221
104	SYNONYMS – 4	Test - 104	221 - 224
105	SYNONYMS - 5 English Ba	Test – 105	224 - 226
106	ANTONYMS – 1	Test - 106	226 - 228
107	ANTONYMS – 2	Test - 107	228 - 229
108	ANTONYMS – 3	Test - 108	230 - 232
109	ANTONYMS – 4	Test - 109	232 - 234
110	ANTONYMS – 5	Test - 110	235 - 237

PARTS OF SPEECH

1) Choose the correct part of speech of the word	: and
A) Preposition	B) Interjection
C) Conjunction	D) Noun
2) Choose the correct part of speech of the word	: speak
A) Verb	B) Adjective
C) Noun	D) Conjunction
3) Choose the correct part of speech of the word	: the
A) Verb	B) Article
C) Pronoun	D) Noun
4) Choose the correct part of speech: Dance	
A) Noun	B) Verb
C) Adjective	D) Adverb
5) Identify the part of speech of the underlined v of places and events that really must be seen a	
A) Adjective	B) Adverb
C) Article	D) Conjunction
6) This is a fast train.	
In the above sentence fast denotes which part of	speech?
A) Adjective	B) Adverb
C) Noun	D) Verb
7) This part of speech links nouns, pronouns, and sentence.	d phrases to other words in the
A) Adjective	B) Interjection
C) Preposition	D) Conjunction
8) This part of speech links nouns, pronouns, and sentence.	d phrases to other words in the
A) Pronoun	B) Interjections
C) Preposition	D) Verb

9) We left for t word 'left' in the		ist before six ii	n the morning	g. Which part of	speech is the	
A) Verb	ins sentence.		B) Ac	lverb		
C) Adjective				oun		
10) What part of nor, but, or, ye	-	ects words or a	groups of wor	ds? Examples a	are for, and,	
A) Adverb				B) Interjection		
C) Conjunction	1	D) Pr	D) Pronoun			
11) Which part	of speech exp	resses a mild	or sudden bu	rst of emotion?		
A) Adverb	1 1		B) No			
C) Interjection			D) Ad	djective		
12) Which part	of speech mod	difies a noun ?				
A) Conjunction			B) Ve	erb		
C) Pronoun			D) Ac	D) Adjective		
13) Will you pasentence?	lease water the	plants? Which	part of speed	ch is the word 'w	vater' in this	
A) Noun			B) Ve	B) Verb		
C) Conjunction			D) Pr	D) Preposition		
14) Choose the following senter A) Noun C) Adverb		ames the part o	of speech of the field house. B) Ac	ne capitalized wo	ord in the	
15) Choose the following senter Farmers had V A) Adjective C) Verb	ence:	•	•	ne capitalized wo onoun dverb	ord in the	
Answers:			,			
1) C	4) B	7) C	10) C	13) B		
2) A	5) D	8) C	11) C	14) D		
3) B	6) A	9) A	12) D	15) D		

PRONOUN - 1

1) Fill in the blanks with more	e suitable Pronoun.
My mobile needs to be fixed	, but is working.
A) mine	B) his
C) our	D) their
2) Fill in the blanks with most	suitable Pronoun.
It was Arthy and not Parvat	hi who did the cleaning all by
A) herself	B) ourselves
C) himself	D) themselves
3) Fill in the blanks with most	suitable Reflexive Pronoun.
I caught sight of in the	e mirror.
A) myself	B) ourselves
C) themselves	D) herself
4) Fill in the blanks with most	suitable Reflexive Pronoun.
I introduced to my <mark>ne</mark>	<mark>w</mark> neighbour.
A) ourselves	Biglish B) themselves
C) myself	D) yourselves
5) Fill in the blanks with most	suitable Relative Pronoun.
The housewindows ar	re open is beautif <mark>ul.</mark>
A) which	B) who
C) whose	D) where
6) Fill in the blanks with suita Andrews is American.	ble form of subject/personal pronouns. isn't French.
A) He	B) She
C) It	D) They
7) Fill in the blanks with suita	ble form of subject/personal pronouns.
Bret Lee is American, too.	v
A) He	B) She
C) It	D) They

8) Fill in the blanks with suitable form of subject/1 My friend and I are high school students.	· -
A) We	B) She
C) It	D) They
9) Fill in the blanks with suitable form of subject/p Ram and Raj aren't Frenchare Americ A) He	<u> </u>
C) It	D) They
10) Fill in the blanks with suitable form of subject The Statue of Liberty is in New York is A) We	/personal pronouns.
C) It	D) They
 11) Find the correct relative pronoun. Do you know that girl Jill is talking to? A) Which C) Whom 12) Find the suitable relative pronoun in given ser A girl was injured in the accident. She is now in A) Whom C) That 	
13) For each of the questions below, choose the beautiful showed some photographs of my h	•
A) We, me	B) I, them
C) I, us	D) You, they
14) Identify the indefinite pronoun:	
A) Them	B) They
C) Anyone	D) Who
15) Identify the pronoun from the given sentence. I helped him carry it.	
A) Helped	B) Carry
C) Him	D) It
Answers:	

1) B	2) A	3) A	4) C	5) C	6) A	7) A	8) A
9) D	10) C	11) C	12) B	13) B	14) C	15) D	

PRONOUN - 2

1) Identify the pronoun from the given sentence. You have to believe in yourself if you ever expe	net to be successful at something
A) Yourself	B) Believe
	•
C) Successful	D) Ever
2) Name the pronoun: 'Tom gave the book to him	,
A) gave	B) book
C) Tom	D) him
3) Replace the underlined word with the correct p is in my bag.	ronoun My passport is in my bag.
A) They	B) Them
C) It	D) We
	2,
4) Replace the underlined word with the correct p are the same age.	ronoun Ram and I are the same age
Δ) H ₀	B) We
C) She English	D) They
C) Sile	D) They
5) Replace the underlined word with the correct p argument had an argument.	ron <mark>oun John and Robert</mark> had an
A) You	B) Them
C) They	D) We
c) mej	2) 110
6) Replace the underlined word with the correct p	ronoun.
Can <u>you</u> help me? Yes, can help you.	D)
A) you	B) we
C) he	D) I
7) Select the pronoun in the sentence: This is the book the salesclerk suggested.	
A) This	B) suggested
C) book	D) the
C) 000K	D) the
8) Select the pronoun in the sentence:	36
You and Ashok need to clean up the mess befo	G
A) up	B) before
C) You	D) home

9) The pronouns as subjects are always used	l with a plural verb.
A) all, any, many	B) both, few, others
C) each, everybody, one	D) most, none, some
10) Which Object form of the personal pronoun ca	n substitute the underlined phrase in
the sentence?	-
The teacher always gives the students homework	k.
A) Me	B) You
C) Them	D) Her
11) Fill in the blank with suitable Possessive Prono	oun.
The boys play with football.	
A) them	B) her
C) their	D) None of these
12) Write some pronouns that you can use to refer	to the following noun: An object
A) This	B) That
C) Both A and B	D) Your
13) Write the correct possessive pronoun for each s	sentence:
This apartment belongs to me and my cousin. T	his apartment is
A) theirs C) ours	D) hers
14) Change the compet reflexive manager.	
14) Choose the correct reflexive pronoun:	
My mother often talks to in the kitchen.	
A) myself	B) yourself
C) itself	D) herself
15) Choose the right Pronoun: Do you like apples	
A) them	B) her
C) it	D) its
Answers:	

1) A	2) D	3) C	4) B	5) C	6) D	7) A	8) C
9) B	10) C	11) C	12) C	13) C	14) D	15) C	

PRONOUN - 3

1) Choose whether the pronoun in the sen	tence is in the subject or object form in the
following sentence:	
We live in Dubai.	
A) Subject form	B) Object form
C) Both A and B	D) None of these
2) Complete the sentences with suitable re	eflexive pronoun.
I have always wanted to meet you but w	ve've never had the chance to talk to
until now.	
A) Myself	B) Yourself
C) Each other	D) Himself
3) Complete the sentences with suitable re	eflexive pronoun.
Let me introduce My name is Ala	n.
A) Myself	B) Yourself
C) Each other	D) Himself
4) Complete the sentences with suitable re They told stories all night long.	eflexive pronoun.
A) Myself	B) Yourself
C) Each other	D) Himself
5) Fill in the blank with correct interrogati	ive pronoun:
Who that short story?	
A) writes	B) wrote
C) did write	D) did wrote
6) Fill in the blank with correct pronoun:	
Despite her parent's complaints, she de	cided to live by in New York City.
A) her	B) herself
C) him	D) himself
7) Fill in the blank with suitable Pronoun.	
We decided to do all the cooking by	instead of hiring a catering company
for the party.	·
A) ours	B) oneself
C) our own	D) ourselves

		with suita look after		ive pronot	ın.			
A) thems		ioon arter	•		B) your	selves		
C) himse				D) None of these				
9) We di	dn't spend	the night	there.					
A) Verb	an i spena	the mgm	UITOT C		B) Adv	erb		
C) Noun					D) Pronoun			
10) Here	is the pen	. V	ou are sea	rching for.				
A) who	r			8 - 1	B) no p	ronoun		
C) that					D) which			
11) Fill i	n the blanl	ks with sui	itable Pron	ioun.				
	an after th	ne thief	snatc	hed his m		_		
A) who					B) who			
C) that					D) which	ch		
12) Fill i	n the blanl	ks with sui	itable Pron	ioun.				
	gloves	S.						
A) This					B) That			
C) These	;				D) Those			
			itable <mark>pro</mark> n					
	•	w about tl	his sub <mark>jec</mark>	<mark>t, a</mark> nd who		•		
A) What					B) Who			
C) Whon	n				D) Whi	ch		
		ks with sui	itable Pron	iouns.				
	xi is free.				D) T14			
A) This					B) That			
C) These	;				D) Thos	se		
	n the blanl lid you as		itable Pron	ouns.				
A) Which	-				B) Who	se		
C) What					D) Who			
Answers	:							
1) A	2) C	3) A	4) C	5) B	6) B	7) D	8) A	
9) B	10) B	11) A	12) D	13) A	14) R	15) D	Ī	

PRONOUN – 4

1) Fill in the blanks with suitable Pronouns.	
Salim bought his sister a blouse. It fitted her ver	y well.
A) Who	B) Whom
C) That/which	D) When
2) Fill in the blanks with suitable relative pronoun	
The house belongs to Julie is in London.	
A) Himself	B) which
C) which	D) who
3) Fill in the blanks with suitable relative pronoun.	
The bar in Barcelona I met my wife is stil	l there.
A) who	B) whom
C) where	D) which
4) Fill in the blanks with suitable relative pronoun.	
The summer I graduated from university	
A) Who English	
C) whose	D) which
5) Fill in the blanks with suitable relative pronoun.	
The woman car is a BMW is coming tonig	ht.
A) Who	B) whom
C) whose	D) which
6) Fill in the blanks with suitable relative pronoun.	
A bottle opener is a device opens bottles.	
A) Who	B) Whom
C) Which	D) Whose
7) Fill in the blanks with suitable relative pronoun.	
A detective is someonediscovers the truth	about crimes.
A) Whom	B) Whose
C) Who	D) Which
- / ··	= ,

8) Fill in the blanks with suitable relative pronoun.	
A novelist is a person writes novels.	
A) Whom	B) Who
C) Whose	D) Which
9) Fill in the blanks with suitable relative pronoun.	
A tiger is an animalis very strong.	
A) Which	B) Who
C) Whom	D) Whose
10) Fill in the blanks with suitable relative pronoun	1.
He bought a lorry runs fast.	
A) Which	B) Who
C) Whom	D) Whose
11) Fill in the blanks with suitable relative pronoun	1.
He was wearing a clip was black.	
A) Who	B) Whom
C) Whose	D) Which
12) Fill in the blanks with suitable relative pronoun	1.
The boy mother writes poems speak Chine	ese.
A) Who	B) Whom
C) Which	D) Whose
13) Fill in the blanks with suitable relative pronoun	1.
The house windows are open is beautiful.	
A) Whose	B) Who
C) Whom	D) Which
14) Fill in the blanks with suitable relative pronoun	١.
The womanbrother loves is from Mexico.	
A) Himself	B) which
C) whose	D) who
15) Fill in the blanks with suitable relative pronoun	١.
The writer wrote that article won the Nob	el Prize.
A) Whom	B) Who
C) Which	D) Whose

1) C	2) B	3) C	4) C	5) C	6) C	7) C	8) B
9) A	10) A	11) D	12) D	13) A	14) D	15) B	

Test - 6

PRONOUN – 5

1) Fill in the blanks with suitable relative pronoun. A bottle opener is a device opens bottles.	
A) himself	B) which
C) whose	D) who
2) Fill in the blanks with suitable relative pronoun.	
A detective is someonediscovers the truth	
A) himself	B) which
C) whose	D) who
2) Ellingth block with with his latin was and	
3) Fill in the blanks with suitable relative pronoun.	
A lion is an animal is very strong.	
A) himself	B) which
C) whose	D) who
4) Fill in the blanks with suitable relative pronoun.	
A novelist is a person writes novels.	
A) himself	B) which
,	,
C) whose	D) who
5) Fill in the blanks with suitable relative pronoun.	
Give me the plate is on the table.	
A) who	B) whom
C) whose	D) which
c) whose	D) which
6) Fill in the blanks with suitable relative pronoun.	
He bought a car runs fast.	
A) himself	B) which
C) whose	D) who

7) Fill in the blanks with suitable relative pronoun.	1. 11
He bought all the tools are required to fix	
A) who	B) whom
C) whose	D) which
8) Fill in the blanks with suitable relative pronoun.	
He was wearing a cap was black.	
A) himself	B) which
C) whose	D) who
9) Fill in the blanks with suitable relative pronoun. I don't know did it.	
A) who	B) whom
C) whose	D) which
10) Fill in the blanks with suitable relative pronour	1.
I know the candidate I am going to suppo	
A) who	B) whom
C) whose	D) which
11) Fill in the blanks with suitable relative pronour	
She managed to pass the exam in spite of all the people who knew her.	difficulties, didn't surprise
A) who	B) whom
C) whose	D) which
C) whose	D) which
12) Fill in the blanks with suitable relative pronour	
The criminals, two of managed to escape,	broke into a bank downtown.
A) who	B) whom
C) whose	D) which
13) Fill in the blanks with suitable relative pronour	1.
The girl mother writes poems speaks Ch	inese.
A) himself	B) which
C) whose	D) who
14) Fill in the blanks with suitable relative pronour	1.
The house windows are open is beautiful.	
A) himself	B) which
C) whose	D) who

15) Fill in the blanks with suitable relative pronoun. The police identified the murderer _____ fingerprints were on the knife. B) whom A) who C) whose D) which **Answers:** 1) B 2) D 3) B 4) D 5) D 6) B 7) D 8) B 9) A 10) B 11) D 12) B 13) C 14) C 15) C Test-7Noun - 1 1) Fill in the blank with correct noun: His visit saved me _____ of writing to him. A) the habit B) the occasion D) the trouble C) the opportunity 2) Complete the sentence by choosing the correct word: My hens lay _____ eggs every morning. B) several A) a large amount of C) more D) much number of 3) Fill in the blank with correct noun: Nancy went to the _____ last Friday to buy a pair of shoes. A) shoe store B) shoes store C) shoe's store D) shoes' store 4) Identify the Common Nouns in the following sentence. He threw some salted nuts to the monkeys. B) nuts, monkeys A) threw D) salted C) he, some 5) Fill in the blank with correct noun: Mother does most of _____ at home. A) clean B) clear C) cleaning D) the cleaning 6) An ant has two _____ in its body. A) stomachs B) stomacks C) stomaches D) stomackes

7) Fill in the blank with the noun of the adjective a The library is a completely silent place. The lib	
A) silent	B) silences
C) silence	D) silently
8) I heard that won the lottery.	
A) her	B) she
C) hers	D) herself
9) I have two brothers. One is engineer, is	a chemist.
A) The other	B) Other
C) Another	D) Any other
10) Hey, don't touch that bag. It is	
A) my	B) mine
C) her	D) yours
11) George Washington is an example of a/an	
A) Common noun	B) Proper noun
C) Concrete noun	D) Abstract noun
12) Government is an example of a/an	
A) Compound noun	B) Possessive noun
C) Abstract noun	D) Concrete noun
13) Cities' is an example of a	
A) Singular noun	B) Plural noun
C) Singular possessive noun	D) Plural possessive noun
14) A proper noun is	
A) names any person, place or thing	B) names things you can see or touch
C) names ideas, qualities, or feelings that	
cannot be seen or touched	D) names a specific person, place
or thing	
15) Fill in the blank with the correct noun:	
There was not damage caused by the flo	oods this year.
A) many	B) much
C) a large amount of	D) a large number of

1) D	2) B	3) A	4) B	5) D	6) A	7) C	8) B
9) A	10) B	11) B	12) C	13) D	14) D	15) B	

Test-8

Noun - 2	
 In the sentence 'Chicago is a great city', which A) is a great and city 	words are nouns? B) Chicago and city D) Chicago and is
2) In the sentence 'Don't eat with your mouth opA) openC) eat	en', what is the noun? B) don't D) mouth
3) In the sentence 'Earth is a beautiful green plan words are nouns? A) green and planet C) Earth and planet English	B) beautiful and green D) is and spins
4) Identify the common noun in the following sentLondon is the capital of England.A) LondonC) England	B) Capital D) Capital of England
5) Identify the suitable abstract noun of the word RA) RelativesC) Relation hood	Relation. B) Relation D) Relationship
6) Identify the countable noun. How many names do you know? A) How many C) Know	B) Do D) names
7) Identify the singular noun.A) DogsC) Children	B) trousers D) News

8) Fill in the blank with proper noun is my	friend.
A) Robert	B) Boy
C) River	D) Animal
9) Fill in the blank with common noun.	
You are a very pretty	D \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
A) Meera	B) Aunt sita
C) Robert	D) Girl
10) Identify the proper noun.	
A) The tempest	B) Book
C) Team	D) Mumbai
e, 10mm	2) 1/10/11/00/1
11) Choose the common noun.	
A) Girl	B) Boy
C) fleet	D) crowd
10) Eill in the blank with annual and	
12) Fill in the blank with proper noun.	
My aunt is coming from	D) Channai
A) City	B) Chennai D) College
C) School	, 2
13) Identify the common noun:	
A) Crowd	B) Mumbai
C) Ocean	D) Mount Everest
14) Fill in the blank with suitable proper noun.	
is an important character in Ramayana.	
A) Man	B) Varanasi
C) Friend	D) Rama
15) Choose the correct common noun.	
A) February	B) Meera
C) Game	D) Cricket
Answers:	

1) B	2) D	3) C	4) B	5) D	6) D	7) D	8) A
9) D	10) C	11) A	12) B	13) C	14) D	15) C	

Noun - 3

 Identify the collective noun. Rohit He 	B) Friend D) Crew
	,
2) Identify the collective noun. A) Rama	B) Ocean
C) Family	D) City
3) Fill in the blanks with the correct form of the no	oun for the following exercise.
I don't have much Just two small bags.	
A) job	B) luggage
C) progress	D) hair
4) Fill in the blank with suitable collective noun.	
We noticed a of ships in the harbor.	
A) Fleet	B) Crew
C) Bunch English	D) Team
5) Identify the abstract noun.	
A) Children	B) Team
C) Rama	D) Boyhood
6) Give the collective noun for the following sente	ence. A collection of cards is
A) Pack	B) Fleet
C) Bale	D) Cluster
7) Identify the abstract noun.	
A) Robber	B) Thief
C) Robbery	D) Police
8) Identify the noun from the given option.	
A) Celebrate	B) Carelessness
C) Careless	D) Cheap
9) Identify the noun from the given option.	
A) Courage	B) Courageous
C) Courageously	D) Daily

10) Ident A) Clear C) Clear	·	un from th	e given op	otion.	B) Clea		
We had	•	st at a caf	e given se f e near th e		station. B) Cafe D) Brea		
	enny			t do not t	ake his loy B) loya D) penr	•	
	_				B) grad D) got	e, this	
14) Identify the nouns in the sentence He likes to play music on the piano. A) piano B) play, music D) likes, play							
	speak sh n		itable p <mark>rop</mark>	oer noun.	B) Lang D) Tabl		
1) D 9) A	2) C 10) C	3) B 11) D	4) A 12) D	5) D 13) C	6) A 14) C	7) C 15) A	8) B
,	,	,		'est – 1 (,	•

	VERB - 1
1) Fill in the blanks with most s my socks? "Yes, I saw	
A) Had you seen	B) Do you see
C) Have you seen	D) Would you see

2) Fill in the blanks with most suitable verbs. the mini marathon might be put off. "Y	es, it all depends on the weather."
A) I've told	B) I've been told
C) I told	D) I'm told
3) Fill in the blanks with most suitable verbs. 30 Kilometers a long way to travel.	
A) are	B) were
C) seem to be	D) is
4) Fill in the blanks with most suitable verbs.	
500 million dollars a large sum of mor A) were	•
·	B) are
C) is	D) seem
5) Fill in the blanks with most suitable verbs. Frank is the kind of person whom everybody li	ikes to
A) make friends of	B) make friends
C) make friends with	D) make friends to
6) Fill in the blanks with most suitable verbs. Most of Dan's time writing editorials.	
A) are spent	B) is spent
C) was spending	D) were spent
7) Fill in the blanks with most suitable verbs.	
Most of the mistakes because of careles	sness.
A) are made	B) were made
C) were making	D) is made
8) Fill in the blanks with most suitable verbs.	. ,
Only less than 10 of the population of the	•
A) percent, live	· •
C) percents, lives	D) percents, live
9) Fill in the blanks with most suitable verbs.	
Only one answer to the questions.	5
A) has been given	B) have been given
C) had given	D) was given

10) Fill in the blanks with most suitable verbs. Over 90 percent of the population of Mainland China uneducated in 2000.								
A) is	•				B) was			
C) will b	e				D) are			
11) Ident A) Attrac C) Beaut	et	rb from th	e given op	otion.	B) Avai D) Beha			
12) Identify the verb from the given option. A) Cancellation B) Carefully C) Cancel D) Brave								
	-	erb from th ountain ju	_		morning.			
A) Mour					B) Just			
C) Befor	e				D) Left			
	•		•	the senten				
A) bank					B) lost			
C) lost m	illions				D) in			
15) Ident	ify the ve	rb in the se	entence:					
	•	the stree						
A) boy					B) down			
C) ran					D) stree	t		
Answers:								
1) C	2) B	3) D	4) C	5) C	6) B	7) A	8) B	
9) A	10) D	11) A	12) C	13) D	14) B	15) C		
Test – 11								
VERB - 2								
,		s with suit ew stude r		of verb.				

B) Is

D) Be

A) Am

C) Are

2) Fill in the blanks with suitable form of verb.	
My sister and I students.	D) :
A) am	B) is
C) are	D) be
3) Fill in the blanks with suitable form of verb.	
Nadia and Nancy friends.	
A) am	B) is
C) are	D) be
4) Fill in the blanks with suitable form of verb.	
Raja Indian.	
A) am	B) is
C) are	D) be
5) Fill in the blanks with with he forms of and	
5) Fill in the blanks with suitable form of verb.	
Raja and Ramya students.	D);
A) am	B) is
C) are	D) be
6) Fill in the blanks with suitable form of verb.	
The boys tired. A) am English	B) Is
C) are	D) be
c) die	<i>D</i>) 60
7) Fill in the blanks with suitable form of verb.	
The newspapercheap.	
A) am	B) is
C) are	D) be
8) Fill in the blanks with suitable form of verb.	
The tea delicious.	
A) am	B) is
C) are	D) be
<i>-</i> ,	2,00
9) Fill in the blanks with suitable form of verb.	
These dogs beautiful.	
A) am	B) is
C) are	D) be

10) Fill ii Yes, I		ks with sui	table form	n of verb.			
A) am					B) is		
C) are					D) be		
		k with suit good frie r					
A) Am					B) Are		
C) is					D) have	;	
		x with suit uters		condition	B) Is D) has		
Slow and A) Win		k with suit race.			B) Win	_	
C) Wins					D) Wor	l	
14) Fill i	n the blanl	k with s <mark>uit</mark>	able verb.				
Ten mile A) Were		long way			B) is		
C) Are					D) Am		
	n the blanl	k with suit	able verb.				
A) Has					B) have	:	
C) are					D) is		
Answers	:						
1) C	2) C	3) C	4) B	5) C	6) C	7) B	8) B
9) C	10) A	11) B	12) A	13) C	14) B	15) D	

VERB - 3

1) Fill in the blank with suitable verb.	
Yesterday the Prime minister with all his n	ninisters present at the meeting.
A) Is	B) Were
C) are	D) was
2) Identify the suitable verb for the given sent	
I (sit) in the train tomorrow at this ti	me.
A) shall be sitting	B) shall have sat
C) shall have been sitting	D) shall sit
3) Choose the correct form of the verbs:	
When my mother?	
A) did you meet	B) does you met
C) do you meet	D) had you met
4) Complete the following sentences using an	appropriate verb form:
The Chinese paper.	
A) invented Engli	B) have invented
C) had invented	D) invent
5) Complete the following sentences using an	appropriate verb form.
If you knew the answer, why you tell m	ne?
A) Don' t	B) Didn' t
C) Hadn' t	D) Hasn' t
6) Complete the questions using a suitable ver	rb.
A: Your house is very beautiful. How long	here?
B: Nearly eight years.	
A) have you lived	B) have you been living
C) have you been	D) All the above
7) Complete the sentences using one of the ve it/them/her/you	erbs (in the correct form) +
I had a lot of notebooks that I didn't want t	to keep, so I to a friend.
A) gave them away	B) gave away them
C) gave away	D) gave away it

8) Which of the following sentences is correct?	
The news was leaked.	
The news were leaked.	
A) A only correct	B) B only correct
C) Both are correct	D) Both are incorrect
9) Fill in the blank with the correct Verb: The children were in their class when the fire ala	arm off.
A) go	B) goes
C) was going	D) went
10) Fill in the blanks with most suitable Verb patter My parents would to meet you.	n.
A) to love	B) loving
C) love	D) to loving
11) Fill in the blanks with suitable Auxiliary Verb. Wenot seen you for a long time.	
A) do	B) does
C) have	D) has
12) Fill in the correct form of the verb: The dog you if it you running through the property of the verb: A) bites, sees C) will bite, sees	gh that garden. B) would bite, saw D) bite, sees
13) Fill in the blanks with the correct form of the vo	erb:
We last night, but we went to the concert	instead.
A) must have studied	B) might study
C) should have studied	D) would study
14) Identify the Intransitive verb in the following so The waves beat against the rocks.	entence.
A) The Waves	B) Best
C) Best against	D) The rocks
15) Choose the correct verb tense to complete each reading the paper yet?	of the following sentences.
A) Have you finished	B) has you finished
C) Were you finished	D) Are you finishing

1) D	2) A	3) A	4) A	5) B	6) D	7) A	8) A
9) D	10) C	11) C	12) C	13) C	14) C	15) A	

Test – **13**

VERB - 4	
1) Fill in the blank with the suitable past tense verb) :
Yesterday I to the shops with my mum.	D \
A) will go	B) went
C) was going	D) walk
2) Identify the present perfect continuous verb	
She has been waiting have for over two hours.	
A) Has been	B) Has
C) has been waiting	D) been waiting
C) has been waiting	D) been waiting
3) In the sentence 'The little girl whined because	she wanted an ice cream', what
are the verbs?	
A) little and ice	B) an and the
C) whined and wanted	D) the and little
,	
4) In the sentence 'Andrea is a good friend', what	is the verb?
A) Andrea	B) good
C) is	D) friend
C) 15	2) IIIonu
5) Insert any missing verbs.	
Only at night, my parents able to talk to us.	
A) Only at night, my parents were able to talk to us	S.
B) Only at night, my parents able to talk to us.	•
C) Only at night, my parents may able to talk to us	
D) Only at night, my parents are able to talk to us.	•
D) Only at hight, my parents are able to talk to as:	
6) Pick out the suitable verb.	
No boy or girl lucky.	
A) Is	B) Am
C) are	D) were
-,	, -

7) Read through these sentences and choose the con	rrect form of each verb:
My brother has his work.	D) 1 . 1
A) complete	B) completed
C) been completed	D) completing
8) Sentences must have only one verb (doing word	
A) FALSE	B) TRUE
C) Cannot be determined	D) None of these
9) The cat slept under the table.	
Which indicates the Verb in the above sentence?	•
A) The cat	B) slept
C) under	D) under the table
10) Use the correct form of the verbs given in brack	kets.
Ithe Taj Mahal last month. (visit)	
A) Visits	B) Visiting
C) Visited	D) Visit
11) Use the correct form of the verbs given in brack	kets.
It is not worthso much money for this cone	cert. (pay)
A) Pay	B) Paying
C) Is pay	B) Paying D) Was paying
12) Use the correct form of the verbs given in brack	kets.
Your friends for you for over an hour. (wai	
A) Waiting	B) Wait
C) Waited	D) Is wait
13) Use the correct form of the verbs given in brack	kets.
The criminal the victim with a blunt object	
A) Is Attack	B) Attacks
C) Attack	D) Attacked
14) Which one of these is a verb (doing word)?	
A) car	B) walk
C) computer	D) tree
15) Which one of these ISN'T a verb (doing word)	?
A) walk	B) talking
C) cooked	D) jumper

1) B	2) C	3) C	4) C	5) D	6) A	7) B	8) A
9) B	10) C	11) B	12) C	13) D	14) B	15) D	

Test-14

ADVERB	
1. Which kind of adverb is the word in capitals? - babies."	"Mothers look GENTLY at their
A) Adverb of Time/Frequency C) Adverb of Degree	B) Adverb of PlaceD) Adverb of Manner
2. Which kind of adverb is the word in capitals? - COMPLETELY exhausted after their long flight.	
A) Adverb of Time/Frequency C) Adverb of Degree	B) Adverb of Place D) Adverb of Manner
3. Which kind of adverb is the word in capitals? - 'attract attention."	"Arvind coughed LOUDLY to
	B) Adverb of Time/Frequency D) Adverb of Degree
4. Which kind of adverb is the word in capitals? - looked for her EVERYWHERE ."	"The child was lost and the parents
A) Adverb of Time/Frequency	B) Adverb of Place
C) Adverb of Degree	D) Adverb of Manner
5. Which kind of adverb is the word in capitals? - was asked to come INSIDE ."	"When he knocked on the door, he
A) Adverb of Manner	B) Adverb of Time/Frequency
C) Adverb of Place	D) Adverb of Degree
6. Choose the correct adverb form: He usually cut	•
A) quick	B) quickly
C) more quickly	D) none of these
7. Choose the correct adverb form: Roni runs	
A) Faster C) footast	B) most fast D) none of those
C) fastest	D) none of these

8. Choose the correct adverb form: Gibran drives A) most carefully C) carefullest	the of the four of us. B) more carefully D) careful
9. Choose the correct adverb form: The red bird sA) louderC) loudest	B) loudly D) none of these
10. Our house is practically on the highway. The a A) sentence C) verb	adverb " practically " modifies B) prepositional phrase D) none of these
11. Obviously , I could be wrong. The adverb " obv A) verb C) clause	iously" modifies B) pronoun D) none of these
12. My grandfather walks extremely slowly. The a A) verb C) noun	adverb " extremely " modifies B) adverb D) none of these
13. Your friend Robert drives a fast car. The word A) pronoun C) adjective	"fast" is B) adverb D) none of these
14. Your roommate drives quite fast, doesn't she?'A) verbC) adverb	The adverb "quite" modifies B) adjective D) none of these
15. We rarely go to the movies on the weekends. The A) adverb C) verb	The adverb " rarely " modifies B) pronoun D) none of these
Answers:	

1. D	2. C	3. A	4. B	5. C	6. B	7. C	8. A	9. B
10. B	11. C	12. B	13. C	14. C	15. C			

ADJECTIVES - 1

Her hair is long and	
A) curly	B) happy
C) slim	D) late
2. Choose the correct adjective form:	
He drives a bright red sports car. It's very	•
A) wild	B) shallow
C) fast	D) tall
3. Choose the correct adjective form:	
Today, the weather's going to be	
A) hopeful	B) warm
C) blue	D) urgent
4. Choose the correct adjective form:	
This house is an <mark>d old.</mark>	
A) awkward	B) electric
C) large	D) fat
5. Choose the correct adjective form:	
I'm feeling really today.	
A) late	B) long
C) happy	D) round
6. Choose the correct adjective form:	
The food at this supermarket is always	•
A) gentle	B) hopeful
C) empty	D) fresh
7. Choose the correct adjective form:	
Her new husband is very	
A) high	B) smart
C) urgent	D) relaxing

		rrect adje is letter, i								
A) urge C) blon	nt	,				B) round D) fresh				
		rrect adje								
A) relax		o momuny.	, it was i			B) lovin	g			
C) low	υ					D) straig	_			
		orrect ad	•							
		love with	ı a	wo	man.	D) 1	:.c.1			
A) close C) wood						B) beaut				
C) woo	uen					D) hand	some			
11. Whi	ich of the	followin	g word is	s an adjec	ctive?					
A) after				, and the second		B) pretty				
C) taste						D) None of these				
12. Whi	ich of the	followin	g word is	s an adied	ctive?					
A) dirty		70110 W111	is word in	, an aajec	our vo.	B) ran				
C) away						D) Mone	of these			
13 Cho	ose the c	orrect ad	iective fo							
		_ to write								
A) dang	•					B) important				
C) silly						D) poor				
14 Cho	ose the c	orrect ad	iective fo	rm.						
		ore	•		upboai	d.				
A) whit					- T	B) dirty				
C) empty						D) None of these				
15 Cho	ogo tha a	orrect ad	iaatiya fa	*****						
		nat coat.	,			one.				
A) black		int court	i iicca to			B) chear	oer			
C) fashionable						D) None of these				
Answei	rs:									
1. A	2. C	3. B	4. C	5. C	6. D	7. B	8. A	9. A		
10 B	11 D	12 A	12 D	1.4 A	15 B					

Test – **16**

ADJECTIVES – 2

1. Fill the blank with suitable adjective order:			
She counted trucks going by her			
A) three large red	B) large three red		
C) three red large	D) None of these		
2. Fill the blank with suitable adjective order:			
I packed my suitcase and load	ded it in the car.		
A) flowered old big	B) flowered big old		
C) big old flowered	D) None of these		
3. Fill the blank with suitable adjective order:			
In the field, I saw flowers.			
A) many pink small	B) many small pink		
C) small many pink	D) None of these		
4. Fill the blank with suitable adjective order:			
I used to drivecar.			
A) a blue old German	B) an old German blue		
C) an old blue German	D) None of these		
5. Fill the blank with suitable adjective order:			
He recently married a woman.			
A) young beautiful Greek	B) beautiful young Greek		
C) beautiful Greek young	D) None of these		
6. Fill the blank with suitable adjective order:			
This is a movie.			
A) new Italian wonderful	B) wonderful Italian new		
C) wonderful new Italian	D) None of these		
7. Fill the blank with suitable adjective order:			
She is a supermodel.			
A) beautiful slim Brazilian	B) Brazilian beautiful slim		
C) slim Brazilian beautiful	D) None of these		

8. Fill the blank with suitable adjective order:	
It's in the container.	
A) large blue metal	B) blue large metal
C) blue metal large	D) None of these
9. Fill the blank with suitable adjective order:	
We opened the basket and saw kittens	
A) orange striped tiny	B) tiny orange striped
C) striped orange tiny	D) None of these
10. Fill the blank with suitable adjective order:	
My mother made apple sauce last sum	mer.
A) homemade sweet cinnamon	
B) cinnamon sweet homemade	
C) homemade cinnamon sweet	
D) None of these	
11. Fill the blank with suitable adjective order:	
He sat behind a desk.	
A) big wooden brown	B) big brown wooden
C) wooden big brown	D) None of these
12. Fill the blank with suitable adjective order:	
She gave him a vase.	
A) small Egyptian black	B) black Egyptian small
C) small black Egyptian	D) None of these
13. Fill the blank with suitable adjective order:	
He was wearing a shirt.	
A) dirty old flannel	B) flannel old dirty
C) old dirty flannel	D) None of these
14. Fill the blank with suitable adjective order:	
Pass me the cups.	
A) plastic big blue	B) big blue plastic
C) big plastic blue	D) None of these
15. Fill the blank with suitable adjective order:	
All the girls fell in love with the teacher.	
A) handsome new American	B) American new handsome
C) new handsome American	D) None of these

1. A	2. C	3. B	4. C	5. B	6. C	7. A	8. A	9. B
10. A	11. A	12. B	13. A	14. B	15. C			

Test-17

1) Fill in the blanks with suitable Preposition. Do you like to live busy road?	
A) At	B) On
C) From	D) In
C) 110m	2) 111
2) Fill in the blanks with suitable Preposition.	
He went a new school in London.	
A) At	B) To
C) From	D) In
3) Fill in the blanks with suitable Preposition.	
He will wait three o'clock, then he'll h	ave to leave.
A) At Englis	B) On
C) Until	D) In
4) Fill in the blanks with suitable Preposition.	
I talk to my mother the phone every	we <mark>ekend</mark> .
A) At	B) On
C) From	D) In
5) Fill in the blanks with suitable Preposition.	
I'll be home 10 minutes.	
A) At	B) On
C) From	D) In
6) Fill in the blanks with suitable Preposition.	
They are rarely home at lunch time.	
A) At	B) On
C) From	D) In
7) Fill in the blanks with suitable Preposition.	
They caught the fugitive the corner of	the street.
A) At	B) On
C) From	D) In

8) Fill in the blanks with suitable Preposition. What time does the flight Amsterdam ar	rive?
A) At	B) On
C) From	D) In
9) Fill in the blanks with suitable Preposition. I went into the garden.	
A) Into	B) Being
C) Along	D) Out
10) Fill in the blanks with suitable Preposition. Peaceful co-existence is possible West and I	East.
A) Between	B) On
C) Being	D) Along
11) Fill in the blanks with suitable Preposition. Do you think it's telling its mother me? A) About	B) Out
C) In	D) None of these
12) Fill in the blanks with suitable Preposition. I brought it the house and dried it. A) Out C) Being	B) Along D) Into
13) Fill in the blanks with suitable Preposition.	
Is this the house you read in the newspape	
A) About C) Being	B) Along D) In
14) Fill in the blanks with suitable Preposition. My brother and I carried the kitten of the A) Out C) Along	house. B) In D) Being
15) Fill in the blanks with suitable Preposition.	
my brother came	
A) In	B) Into
C) Being	D) Along

	1) B	2) B	3) C	4) B	5) D	6) A	7) A	8) C	9) D
ſ	10) A	11) A	12) D	13) A	14) A	15) A			

Test-18

1) Fill in the blanks with suitable Preposition. My cousin lives my house.	
A) On	B) Across
C) Over	D) In front
2) Fill in the blanks with suitable Preposition. Shakespeare is the greatest English poets. A) Between C) Being	B) On D) Along
3) Fill in the blanks with suitable Preposition. The boy was stabbed a knife.	
A) Out English	B) With
C) In	D) Above
4) Fill in the blanks with suitable Preposition. The prices of petrol will go again in the A) Past C) Up	coming month B) Across D) Down
5) Fill in the blanks with suitable Preposition. The train is traveling the tunnel slowly. A) Through C) Past	B) Into D) Across
6) Fill in the blanks with suitable Preposition. Which drawer did he put his clothes? A) In	B) Which
C) At	D) Along
C) 111	<i>D</i> / 110115

7) Fill in the blanks with suitable Preposition.	
William says that he aims winning at leas	_
A) At	B) To
C) For	D) On
8) Fill in the blanks with suitable Preposition.	•
Comethe sitting room, we want to watch TV A) Across	
C) Via	B) On D) Into
C) Via	D) Into
9) Fill in the blanks with suitable Preposition.	
The poet is famous his humorous poems.	
A) With	B) For
C) In	D) At
10) Fill in the blanks with suitable Preposition.	
I like the smile her face. A) At	B) On
C) From	D) In
C) Holli	D) III
11) Fill in the blanks with suitable Preposition.	
I think I've put your wallet the drawer.	
A) For	B) Being
C) Along	D) In
12) Fill in the blanks with suitable Preposition.	
I'm leaving my house the airport at 7.30	
A) Of	B) Being
C) Along	D) For
13) Fill in the blanks with suitable Preposition.	
My uncle, who is a businessman, often travels _	air.
A) On	B) In
C) By	D) From
14) Fill in the blanks with suitable Preposition.	
She read the class a story a clever mouse	e deer.
A) Against	B) Over
C) Across	D) About

15) Fill in the blanks with suitable Preposition. Those who are sympathetic that candidate have been asked to give active support to him.									
A) Tow	ards					B) To			
C) For						D) At			
Answei	rs:								
1) B	2) D	3) B	4) C	5) A	6) A	7) A	8) D	9) B	
10) B	11) D	12) D	13) B	14) D	15) A				
				Test	- 19				
			Pl	REPOS	ITION	- 3			
,				Preposition hour b		ever cam B) Being			
C) For						D) None			
3) Fill in the blanks with suitable Preposition. You can obtain the answer adding the date of birth to this figure.									
A) In					8	B) On			
C) To						D) By			
4) Fill in the blanks with suitable Preposition. You can't write with a pen a nib. A) In B) Without									
C) Abo	ve					D) Again			
5) Fill in the blanks with suitable preposition. Are you looking for anything particular?									
A) on C) off						B) at D) in			
\sim_j on					ווו (ע				

6) Fill in the blanks with suitable Preposition.	
He left school and ran away from home	
A) on	B) in
C) at	D) None of these
7) Fill in the blanks with suitable preposition.	
Let's meet the coffee shop beside the c	
A) in	B) on
C) at	D) None of these
8) Fill in the blanks with suitable Preposition.	
She is anxious an end to this misunders	tanding.
A) for	B) to
C) of	D) with
9) Fill in the blanks with suitable Preposition.	
The students couldn't get the steel barr	icades.
A) into	B) over
C) off	D) towards
10) Fill in the blanks with suitable preposition.	
A) on English	B) in
C) by	D) for
11) Fill in the blanks with suitable preposition.	
It happened2010.	
A) on	B) in
C) by	D) for
<i>C, c,</i>	<i>D</i>) 101
12) Fill in the blanks with suitable preposition.	
Play cricketrules.	
A) on	B) in
C) by	D) for
13) Fill in the blanks with suitable preposition.	
She is working a farm.	
A) on	B) in
C) by	D) for

4) Fill in the blanks with suitable preposition. he will come an hour. A) in B) of C) by D) from							
5) Fill in the blanks with suitable preposition. hips sailthe sea. A) on B) in C) by D) for Answers:							
) D 2) C 3) D 4) B 5) D 6) C 7) C 8) A 9) B							
0) B 11) B 12) C 13) A 14) A 15) A							

PREPOSITION	N - 4
1) Fill in the blanks with suitable preposition. The price of motorbike fell20%. A) on C) by	B) in a D) for
2) Fill in the blanks with suitable preposition. The radio is the corner of the hall. A) on C) by	B) in D) for
3) Fill in the blanks with suitable preposition. The state was unveiled a minister. A) on C) by	B) in D) for
4) Fill in the blanks with suitable preposition.This is a pencilshorthand.A) onC) by	B) in D) for

5) Fill in the blanks with suitable preposition. Vote Sachin.	
A) on	B) in
C) by	D) for
6) Fill in the blanks with suitable Preposition. A jaywalker is a person who walks a str traffic. A) Past	B) Across
C) Up	D) Down
7) Fill in the blanks with suitable Preposition. Is this the book you spoke yesterday? A) On C) Over	B) Of D) For
8) Fill in the blanks with suitable Preposition. My house is just opposite the post office. A) Into C) To	B) For D) On
9) Fill in the blanks with suitable Preposition. The woman is searchingher handbag. B A) For C) In	But she can't find it anywhere. B) Fron D) To
10) Fill in the blanks with suitable Preposition. He is not a difficult man to work A) On C) Being	B) Along D) With
11) Fill in the blanks with suitable prepositionmy point of view, you are right. A) in C) by	B) of D) from
12) Fill in the blanks with suitable preposition 1730 is 13.	
A) in	B) of
C) by	D) from

The poems_____ Shakespeare are famous.

A) in

C) by

		anks with kms	B) of D) from					
		anks with neart atta	B) of D) from					
15) Fill in the blanks with suitable preposition Heat comesthe sun. A) in C) by Answers:						B) of D) from		
1) C	2) B	3) C	4) D	5) D	6) B	7) B	8) C	9) A
10) D 11) D 12) D 13) D 14) B 15) D Test - 21 PREPOSITION - 5								
1) Fill in the blanks with suitable preposition I will comeMonday. A) in B) of C) by D) from								
She is a A) in C) by	professo	or	suitable p	r science	.	B) of D) from		
3) Fill in the blanks with suitable preposition								

B) of

D) from

4) Fill in the blanks with suitable preposition	
The train Trichy arrives at 8 o clock.	D) -£
A) in C) by	B) of D) from
C) by	D) Hom
5) Fill in the blanks with suitable Prepositions. Dr Rusk works a hospital.	
A) With	B) In
C) Being	D) Along
6) Fill in the blanks with suitable Prepositions. This book is the few that I really enjoyed A) Among	reading. B) From
C) By	D) None of these
7) Fill in the blanks with suitable Prepositions. I advise you not to turn offer which other A) Down C) Over	r people would jump at. B) Off D) At
8) Fill in the blanks with suitable Prepositions.	
A) In	B) None of these
C) Along	D) At
9) Fill in the blanks with suitable Prepositions. The shop is open 9 a.m.	
A) By	B) Among
C) From	D) Being
10) Fill in the blanks with suitable Prepositions. Were you the members present?	
A) Between	B) On
C) Along	D) Among
11) Fill in the blanks with suitable Prepositions. Let's go there, but only one hour!	
A) For	B) Since
C) Along	D) Being

12) Fill	in the bl	lanks with	n suitable	e Prepositi	ions.					
Mary is very punctual. She is always										
A) On						B) By	_			
C) From	n					D) Amon	g			
		blank with _ 80 kms		e preposit	ion give	n below.				
A) of	• св	_00 11113	per nou	•		B) at				
C) in						D) on				
		blank witl arrives _		e prepositi	ion give	n below.				
A) on	.5 110 / 01 /					B) by				
C) in						D) at				
		blank with 25.	n suitabl	e prepositi	ion give	B) by D) in				
Answe	rs:									
1) C	2) B	3) B	4) D	5) B	6) A	7) A	8) D	9) C		
10) D	11) A	12) A	13) B	14) A	15) C					
				Test	- 22					
			P	REPOSI	ITION	-6				
		lank with one f		prepositio	on given	below.				
A) on C) for						B) no prepositionD) in				
				preposition lessons.	on given	below.				
A) Of C) for						B) no prep D) in	position			

3) Fill out the blank with suitable preposition giver The college was opened the chief minister	
A) of	B) at
C) in	D) by
4) Fill out the blank with suitable preposition giver This is a bookcollege students.	n below.
A) on	B) for
C) in	D) of
5) Fill out the blank with suitable preposition giver Dry the clothes in the sun.	n below.
A) of	B) no preposition
C) in	D) on
6) Fill out the blank with suitable preposition giver I want to sitthe front view.	ı below.
A) of	B) no preposition
C) for	D) in
7) Choose the correct preposition sentence: The trouble originateda petty quarrel.	
A) in	B) about
C) to	D) beside
8) Fill in the blanks with appropriate prepositions.	
My father never showed if he was disappointed	me.
A) At	B) About
C) With	D) From
9) Fill with the correct preposition:	
The meeting took us five hours, beginning	2 o'clock.
A) by	B) out
C) along	D) at
10) Identify the Preposition from the given sentence. We first went to the store to buy a few things.	e.
A) To	B) Buy
C) Few things	D) First

			suitable p						
Come the sitting room, we want to watch TV.									
A) Over C) Belo			B) Across						
C) Belo	W					D) Into			
	12) Choose the correct preposition sentence:								
There's a real lack cheap restaurants around here.									
A) from C) abou			B) by D) of						
C) abou	ι					D) 01			
			n suitable Sangalore		ion give	en below.			
A) to	inc road	b	angaior	•		B) for			
C) in						D) on			
		-	eposition		:				
-	always o	come to v	work	bike?		D)			
A) in C) by						B) on			
C) by						D) of			
15) Cho	ose the c	orrect pr	eposition	sentence	:				
			y that th						
A) throu	ıgh					B) out			
C) away	7					D) apart			
A									
Answer	s:								
1) A	2) A	3) D	4) B	5) C	6) D	7) A	8) C	9) D	
10) A	11) D	12) D	13) A	14) C	15) A				
				Test	- 23				
				1050					
PREPOSITION – 7									
1) Fill i	n the blar	nke with	appropria	ite nrenos	itions				
			арргорга						
A) On	J = == ••				-	B) In			
C) To						D) About			

2) Fill in the blanks with appropriate prepositions. When did your interest philosophy	·?
A) In	B) At
C) On	D) With
	<i>D)</i> ************************************
3) Fill in the blanks with appropriate prepositions. I think we should apologize him.	
A) To	B) At
C) For	D) With
4) Fill in the blanks with appropriate prepositions. Do you believe life after death?	
A) În	B) At
C) On	D) For
5) Fill in the blanks with appropriate prepositions. I think we should apologize him.	,
A) To	B) At
C) For	D) In
6) Fill in the blanks with appropriate prepositions. My father never showed if he was disappointed A) At	me . B) With
C) About	D) In
C) About	D) III
7) Choose the correct preposition sentence:	
We must not carp the errors of our ances	tors.
A) from	B) with
C) about	D) in
8) Choose the correct preposition: There is no exception this rule.	
A) for	B) to
C) at	D) about
9) Choose the correct preposition:	
I am angry with him his carelessness.	
A) on	
A) on	B) to

		anks with a seri c			eposition	•			
A) To C) Of						B) By D) With			
		anks with rrive			ositions.				
A) In C) To						3) On O) At			
When d		anks with interest _			y begin?				
A) In C) On						B) At D) About			
He is no		ank with a		-					
A) out C) with						3) on O) to			
I finally		ank with i			een waiti		_•		
A) to C) for						3) at D) on			
15) Fill in the blank with more suitable Preposition. The climate is perfect growing fruits like pineapples and bananas.									
A) with C) in						B) to D) for			
Answer	Answers:								
1) B 10) D	2) A 11) A	3) A 12) A	4) A 13) C	5) A 14) C	6) B 15) D	7) C	8) B	9) C	

1) B	2) A	3) A	4) A	5) A	6) B	7) C	8) B	9) C
10) D	11) A	12) A	13) C	14) C	15) D			

1) Fill in the blank with suitable Preposition.	
She is holding a book her hand.	
A) at	B) in
C) the	D) None of these
2) Fill in the blank with suitable preposition:	
We had a long discussion politics.	
A) From	B) About
C) At	D) For
3) Fill in the blank with suitable preposition.	
Would you like go to the train tonight?	
A) Over	B) To
C) Below	D) In
4) Fill in the blank with suitable preposition.	
We might go camping - it <mark>dep</mark> ends the we	eather.
	B) On
C) With	D) From
5) Fill in the blanks with appropriate prepositions.	
Do you believe life after death?	
A) At	B) On
C) In	D) To
6) Fill in the blank with suitable preposition.	
Could you explain this rule me?	
A) With	B) At
C) To	D) None of these
7) Fill in the blanks with appropriate prepositions.	
I think we should apologize him.	
A) To	B) At
C) For	D) About

8) Fill in the blank with suitable preposition. No, thanks. I was the cinema yesterday.	
A) At	B) Across
C) Below	D) In
9) Fill in the blank with suitable preposition. People have always been very kind me. A) To C) For	B) With D) From
10) Fill in the blank with suitable preposition.	
Please put those orange the bowl. A) On	B) In
C) Below	D) with
C) Below	D) with
11) Fill in the blank with suitable preposition. The flight from Leipzig to London was From the properties of the preposition in the blank with suitable preposition.	rankfurt
A) Over	B) Across
C) Below	D) Via
12) Fill in the blank with suitable preposition. The pencil is the table. A) On C) Across	B) Over D) With
13) Fill in the blank with suitable preposition.	
There is a bridge the river.	
A) Over	B) Across
C) Below	D) In
14) Fill in the blank with suitable preposition. There is a spiderthe tub.	,
A) In	B) On
C) Below	D) With
15) Fill in the blank with suitable preposition. Those books belong the top shelf.	
A) From	B) With
C) On	D) All of the above

1) B	2) B	3) B	4) B	5) C	6) C	7) A	8) A	9) A
10) B	11) D	12) A	13) B	14) A	15) C			

Test-25

1) Fill in the blank with suitable preposition.	
We are going holiday next week.	
A) Over	B) On
C) Below	D) In
2) Fill in the blank with suitable preposition.	
Who is the person this picture?	
A) Over	B) Across
C) Below	D) In
3) Fill in the blank with suitable preposition.	
Would you like go to the cinema tonight?	
A) Over English	
C) Below	D) In
4) Fill in the blank with suitable preposition.	
Miss Lost has workedour firm for only two	vears.
A) Being	B) Along
C) In	D) None of these
5) Fill in the blank with suitable preposition.	
Munich lies 530 meters sea level.	
A) Over	B) Above
C) Below	D) In
6) Fill in the blank with suitable preposition.	
Ninety percent the inhabitants depend _	fishing for a livelihood.
A) Under, of	B) From,on
C) Against.of	D) Of.on

7) Fill in the blank with suitable preposition.	
The animal hospital? It's somewhere	
A) Around	B) About
C) On	D) With
8) Fill in the blank with suitable preposition.	
The passengers ran from the bus before	ore it started to burn.
A) Away	B) Along
C) Away	D) Through
9) Fill in the blank with suitable preposition.	
We don't know what he is hinting	
A) At	B) For
C) With	D) From
10) Fill in the blank with suitable preposition.	
We live London.	
A) Over	B) Across
C) Below	D) In
11) Fill in the blank with suitable preposition.	
What have you been up to I saw you la	ast?
A) since	B) With
C) Along	D) Belong
12) Fill in the blank with suitable preposition.	
You might get hurt if you jumped from	m that height.
A) Down	B) On
C) Out	D) With
13) Fill in the blank with suitable preposition.	
You shouldn't pick him just because	he's different.
A) On	
C) With	D) Along
14) Fill in the blank with suitable preposition.	
my wall, there are many picture postca	rds.
A) Along	B) On
C) Being	D) Across

15) Fill	l in the bl	ank with	suitable	prepositi	on.					
A brav	e firefig	hter rus	hed	the burning house to save an elderly woman						
A) Having				B) With						
C) Along				D) Into						
Answe	rs:									
1) B	2) D	3) B	4) C	5) B	6) D	7) A	8) A	9) A		
10) D	11) A	12) 4	12) 4	1.4\ D	15) D					

CONJUNCTION - 1

	11 - 1
1) Choose the exact conjunction for the following:	sentence.
I hurt myself I was playing tennis.	
A) whenever	B) when
C) while	D) whatever
2) Choose the exact conjunction for the following	sentences.
I'll be glad it's finished.	
A) when English	B) at
C) usually	D) none
3) Choose the exact conjunction for the following solution in the following solution is the following solution in the following solution in the following solution is the foll	sentences.
A) arrives	B) will arrive
C) will be arrive	D) arriving
4) Choose the exact conjunction for the following:	sentences.
I'll give her the message she arrives.	
A) a moment	B) the moment
C) at a moment	D) None
5) Choose the exact conjunction for the following	sentences.
I'll only pay you you finish the work.	
A) if	B) unless
C) at	D) then

6) Choose the exact conjunction for the Wait here I get back.	ne following sentences.
A) as soon as	B) until
C) still	D) when
7) Fill in the blanks with most suitabl Everybody likes him because he is n	•
A) since	B) so that
C) and	D) but
8) Choose the exact conjunction for the We must finish it we leave.	ne following sentences.
A) until	B) after
C) whenever	D) before
9) Choose the exact conjunction for th We turned back it was rainin	
A) because	B) because of
C) while	D) although
10) Choose the exact conjunction for the We'll be ready the time you get	_
A) at	B) after
C) when	D) by
11) Choose the exact conjunction for t	
A) but	B) whenever
C) yet	D) although
12) Fill in the blanks with suitable Co Kavin lived alone, she was n	3
A) Since	B) And
C) So	D) Although
13) Fill in the blanks with suitable Co	njunction.
The villagers escaped the rive	•
A) before	B) when
C) since	D) if

14) Fill in the blanks with suitable conjunctions. Are the questions right wrong? A) and B) so C) or D) but								
15) Fill in the blanks with suitable conjunctions. Can you read write English words? A) but C) so						B) that D) and		
Answers:								
1) C	2) A	3) A	4) B	5) A	6) B	7) C	8) D	9) A
10) D	11) D	12) D	13) A	14) C	15) D			

CONJUNCTION - 2

1) Fill in the blanks with suitable conjunctions.	
Do we have Frenchmusic after the brea	ık?
A) and English	B) that
C) so	D) or
2) Fill in the blanks with suitable conjunctions.	
I like English I like French very much.	
A) and	B) but
C) so	D) that
3) Fill in the blanks with suitable conjunctions.	
It was very warm, we all went swimmin	g.
A) and	B) so
C) or	D) that
4) Fill in the blanks with suitable conjunctions. It's great it's fun.	
A) and	B) but
C) that	D) between

5) Fill in the blanks with suitable conjun	ctions.
My brother likes math's	
A) and	B) so
C) but	D) or
6) Fill in the blanks with suitable conjun Our car is old, it drives beauti	fully.
A) or	B) that
C) and	D) but
7) Fill in the blanks with suitable conjun	ctions the teacher was angry with
them.	the teacher was angry with
A) so	B) and
C) but	D) or
8) Fill in the blanks with suitable conjunt Would you like tea hot chocola A) and C) or	
9) Fill in the blank with appropriate Con It is snowing today there are no A) because C) so	
10) Fill in the blank with more suitable (Conjunction.
The guests enjoyed the dessert th	ney h <mark>ad</mark> eaten the main course.
A) since	B) though
C) before	D) after
11) Fill in the blank with suitable Conju- Everybody likes him because he is nice	
A) so that	B) and
C) but	D) None of these
12) Fill in the blank with suitable Conju	
we'll go mountain climbing tomo	-
A) Whether	B) If
C) Where	D) That

13) Fill in the blank with suitable Conjunctionwas a long one, nobody lost interest.						the president's speech			
A) Beca C) Thou						B) As D) Even			
	e going t	ank with a o take th			e it or not. B) whether D) None of these				
		ank with :		on.	B) so D) as				
Answer	s:								
1) D 10) D	2) A 11) B	3) B 12) A	4) A 13) C	5) C 14) D	6) D 15) B	7) A	8) C	9) C	
				Test	-28				
			CC	NJUN(Baua N - 3			
I don't	1) Fill in the blank with suitable Conjunction. I don't like running climbing. "I don't like running, I like climbing very much". A) and, and B) and, but								
C) or, b	ut					D) or, and	l		
2) Fill in It raine A) for		nk with su _ two day		onjunctio ut stoppi		B) while			
C) durir	ng					D) when			
		nk with su		•					
A) afterC) until						B) before D) when			

4) Fill in the blank with suitable Conjunction. Study hard, you'll make great progress.	
A) and	B) or
C) but	D) while
5) Fill in the blank with suitable Conjunction. Take an umbrella with you it should rain A) unless C) in case	B) even if D) in time
C) iii case	D) in time
6) Fill in the blank with suitable Conjunction. The day broke, the birds were beginning	to sing.
A) as	B) since
C) for	D) because
7) Fill in the blank with suitable Conjunction. The reason for his absence is he was out of A) why C) for	on business. B) that D) because
8) Fill in the blanks using appropriate conjunctions	
The crow collected stonesdropped them int	
A) And C) Even though	B) But
C) Even though	D) After
9) Fill in the blanks using appropriate conjunctions	
The crow collected stones dropped them into	
A) And	B) But
C) It	D) What
10) Fill in the blanks with more suitable Conjunction I don't know I can buy a pair of jeans.	on.
A) when	B) although
C) and	D) where
11) Fill in the blanks with more suitable Conjunction It is just a week we arrived here.	on.
A) so	B) but
C) since	D) and

12) Fill in the blanks with most suitable Conjunction. he was the best candidate, he didn't win the elections.									
A) Alth C) Whe	ough			,		B) SinceD) None of these			
I don't	13) Fill in the blanks with most suitable Conjunction. I don't know I can buy a pair of jeans. A) and B) when								
C) since	•					D) where			
14) Fill in the blanks with most suitable Conjunction. You have to wait midnight before you can open your birthday gift.									
A) until C) before						B) sinceD) despite	e		
The me approa A) unle	15) Fill in the blanks with most suitable Conjunction. The men still went out to sea multiple warnings that a storm was approaching. A) unless C) because B) despite D) but								
Answei	·s:								
1) D 10) D	2) A 11) C	3) B 12) A	4) A 13) D	5) C 14) A	6) C 15) B	7) B	8) A	9) A	
	Test – 29								
			11	NTERJ	ECTIO)N			
1) Find A) Wov	1) Find the right Interjection:! I didn't expect to see you here.								
C) Duh						B) Bravo D) Oh			
2) Find	the right ! My na	Interjecti me is Sta							
A) Oh C) Helle	•					B) Hush D) Awww	5 7		
	J					DIAWWV	v		

3) Find the right Interjection:	
! Something bit me.	
A) Doh	B) Argh
C) Aha	D) Ouch
4) Find the right Interjection:	
! That airplane ride was awesome.	D) III
A) Whoops	B) Wow
C) Ouch	D) Yes
5) Find the right Interjection:! The baby is sleeping	
A) Hush	B) Doh
C) Hmm	D) Oops
6) Find the right Interjection:	
! Was she mad?	B) Ooh
A) Fie C) Whoops	
C) whoops	D) Ouch
7) Find the right Interjection:	
! That was a great goal. English	
A) Oh	B) Bravo
C) Ouch	D) Oops
8) Find the interjection in sentence:	
John made 25 points, amazing!	
A) John	B) amazing
C) made	D) None of these
C) made	D) None of these
9) Find the interjection in sentence:	
Man, Mr. Carol, you are terrible	
A) terrible	B) Mr. Carol
C) Man	D) you
10) Find the interjection in sentence:	
When I lost the game, I yelled, 'Bad luck.'	
A) Bad luck	B) yelled
C) lost	D) I yelled
11) Find the correct Interjections in the following s	•
That was an amazing play.	0 10 10).
A) Whee	B) Wow
C) eh	D) Well

12) Select the Interjection in the following sentence:

Indeed, history is nothing more than a tableau of crimes and misfortunes.

A) Indeed

B) nothing

C) tableau

D) misfortunes

13) Identify the interjection from the given sentence.

My friend said, "Oh! What a cold weather!"

A) WeatherC) What

B) Oh

D) Friend

14) Name the interjection in this sentence:

'The small airplane flies across the sky. Wow!'

A) small

B) across

C) Wow

D) None of these

15) Name the interjection:

Hey! Can you name the interjection in this question?

A) can you

B) Hey

C) this question

D) No interjection

Answers:

1) D	2) C	3) D	4) B	5) A	6) C	7) B	8) B	9) C
10) A	11) B	12) A	13) B	14) C	15) B			

Test – **30**

PARTICIPLE - 1

1) What is the past participle form of **sell**?

A) Sell

B) Sold

C) Selled

D) solded

2) What is the past participle of **form**?

A) Formed

B) forms

C) form

D) from

3) What is the past participle of **leave**?

A) Leave

B) leaves

C) left

D) leaved

4) What is the past participle of May?A) MayC) might	B) may be D) might be
5) What is the past participle of sit?A) SitC) sits	B) sat D) sitting
6) What is the past particle of ask?A) AskedC) will ask	B) Ask D) has asked
7) What is the past particle of deal ? A) Deal C) Dealing	B) Deals D) Dealt
8) What is the past particle of Run ? A) Running C) Ran	B) Run D) Runs
9) What is the present particle of Jumped ? A) Jumped C) Jump	B) Jumps D) Jumping
10) What is the present participle of could?A) CanC) can be	B) could D) caught
11) What is the present participle of paid? A) Pay C) paced	B) paid D) paying
12) What is the present participle of slept?A) SleepingC) sleeps	B) slept D) sleep
13) What is the present particle of begun?A) BeganC) begins	B) Begin D) Begun
14) What is the present particle of stood?A) StoodC) Stand	B) Stands D) Standard

15) Write the past participle of the following: Catch

A) Catch B) Caught

C) Catching D) None of these

Answers:

1) B	4) C	7) D	10) A	13) B
2) A	5) A	8) B	11) A	14) C
3) C	6) A	9) C	12) D	15) B

2) A	3) A	о) Б	11) A	14) C		
3) C	6) A	9) C	12) D	15) B		
			est – 31			
		PART	TICIPLE - 2			
We were		1	fe who took our			
A) terrifieC) terrify	ed		B) terrifying D) None of t			
2) Choose the correct past participle for the verb: Study A) Studies B) Study C) Studied D) Studying						
*		t participle for	the v <mark>erb: Under</mark>			
A) Understanded C) Understood			,	B) UnderstanedD) Understanding		
Participle			-	st Participle or Perfect		
A) unnoti C) unnoti	cing	(umot	B) having ur D) unnoticed			
5) Fill the Participle		le form. (Prese	nt Participle, Pas	st Participle or Perfect		
int A) Bearin C) Having	g	, she got every	thing she wishe B) Born D) Borning	d for.		

6) Fill with the correct participle:		
We saw a lot of chairs in the l		
A) being broken B) breaking C) begins begins begins begins by the same begins by the same by the sam		
C) broken	D) having broken	
7) Identify the Participle phrase in the Being a good kicker, Carolina tried		
A) Being a good kicker	B) tried out	
C) for the football team	D) None of these	
8) Identify the Participle phrase in the Glancing at the competitors, she dis shirts.	sentence: covered that three of them had on checkered	
A) Glancing at the competitors	B) discovered	
C) checkered	D) Both A and C	
9) Identify the Participle phrase in the They had a contest with the other tv A) had a contest C) waiting in the stands.		
10) Identify the past participle form of	the given verb: Spring	
A) Spring	B) Sprung	
C) Sprang	D) Springed	
11) Identify the past participle.		
A) Swung	B) Gave	
C) Ran	D) Gone	
12) Past participle form of Lend is		
A) Lent	B) Lend	
C) Lended	D) Lending	
13) Pick out the past participle in the f I had never seen such a beautiful gir	C	
A) Had	B) Never seen	
C) beautiful	D) Seen	
14) Pick out the right sequence which participle.	is in the order of present, past and past	
A) Shut,Shut,Shut	B) Buy, Bought, Buyed	
C) Stick, Sticked, Stuck	D) open, opened, open	

15) Which is the past participle form of **flee**? B) Flee A) Fleed C) Flew D) Fled **Answers:** 1) B 4) D 7) A 10) B 13) D 2) C 5) B 8) D 11) D 14) A 3) C 6) C 9) C 15) D 12) A **Test - 32** PREFIX OR SUFFIX - 1 1) Add a suffix to the word perform from the list given below to complete the sentence: The Chief Guest appreciated his perform A) ing B) ance D) 11 C) ness 2) If you take away the prefix and the suffix, what is left of the word 'unemployed'? A) unemploy B) employed C) employ D) none 3) If you take away the suffix, what is left of the word 'shoveling'? A) shovelin B) shoveling C) shovel D) none 4) Put the words in bracket with appropriate prefix or suffix. The road was too narrow, so they had to _____ it. (wide) A) wide B) widefy C) unwide D) widen 5) Select the correct Suffix : **CAPTIVATE** A) on B) en C) tion D) ton

B) est

D) ness

6) Select the correct Suffix : LARGE

A) ly

C) ful

7) Select the proper prefix: POST A) be C) age	B) out D) on
8) Select the proper prefix: EDITOR A) bye C) join	B) Sub D) bi
9) Select the proper prefix: MERIT A) re C) de	B) di D) dis
10) What is the preferable prefix of the wor A) en C) mis	d: COMPASS B) un D) ig
11) What is the preferable prefix of the wor A) un C) im	d: STOP B) en D) non
12) What is the preferable suffix of the wor A) ian C) ful	d: MUSIC B) on Baua D) ity
13) What prefix would you add to the word work to be done? A) un C) mis	'finished' to show that there is still some B) dis D) im
14) What prefix would you add to the word before other people do? A) re C) dis	'view' to indicate that you see something B) pre D) un
15) What prefix would you add to the word work to be done? A) Un C) Mis	'stoppable' to show that there is still some B) Dis D) None of these

1) B	4) D	7) B	10) A	13) A
2) C	5) C	8) B	11) D	14) B
3) C	6) B	9) C	12) A	15) A

Test - 33

PREFIX OR SUFFIX - 2

1) Which suffix can you not add to the rootA) fulC) es	word BOX to make a new word? B) ing D) all the above
2) Which suffix could be added to the word	s TRAIN and CRICKET?
A) er	B) fy
C) less	D) ment
,	
3) What prefix would you add to the word "	VIEW' to indicate that you see something
before other people do?	lish Baua
A) re	B) pre
C) dis	D) un
4) What suffix would you add to the word '	
A) ed	B) ful
C) ing	D) less
-/ 8	
5) What suffix would you add to the word 'wrong?	BLAME ' to show you have done nothing
A) ness	B) ful
C) ed	D) less
-,	
6) Which two suffixes have the same meaning	ing?
A) ful and less	B) less and ness
C) s and es	D) ful and less
e) s mia e s	2) 101 010 1000
7) Which of these words can not be made in 'sub'?	nto another word by adding the prefix
A) way	B) marine
C) book	D) None of these
C, CCC11	= , 1.0110 of the bo

8) Use a prefix	to find the oppo	osite of the ver	b: USUAL		
A) mis			B) dis		
C) un		L	O) in		
9) Which of the	e following is no	ot a suffix?			
A) ful	8		B) ing		
C) re		Γ)) est		
10) Which of th	ne following is:	a suffix?			
A) pre	ie ionowing is		B) un		
C) ed			O) mis		
	a				
11) Use a prefix	x to find the op	•			
A) Mis C) Un			B) Dis D) De		
C) Oil		L) De		
12) Which suff	ix can you add	to the end of C	OOK to make a	new word?	
A) ing			3) ful		
C) est		Γ	D) none		
13) Which suff	ix can you add	to the word nea	ace to make a ne	ew word?	
A) ing	in can you add	_	R) ful =	word.	
C) est	RIII DIII DAIIA				
14) What is th	e root or base	word in the wo	ord PREHEAT	7	
A) heat	.e 100t, 01 buse		B) pre	•	
C) preheat			D) none		
15) The prefix RE , like in the word REPLAY means					
A) not			B) before		
C) again		L	O) dis		
Answers:					
1) A	4) D	7) C	10) C	13) B	
2) A	5) D	8) C	11) B	14) A	

12) A

15) C

9) C

6) C

3) B

Test-34

BRITISH - AMERICAN SPELLING

1) Which of the following spellings is prefe	erred in American English?
A) Acknowledgment	B) Acknowledgement
C) Acknowlegment	D) Acknowlegement
2) What's the correct British spelling of this	s unit of measurement?
A) killometre	B) kilometre
C) kilometer	D) None of these
3) Which is the correct British English spel	ling of:
A) Tonite	B) Tonight
C) To nite	D) To night
4) Decide whether the word is written in Br	ritish or American English: DRUGGIST
A) British English	B) American English
C) Both A and B	D) None of these
5) Decide whether the word is written in Br	ritish or American English: NEIGHBOR
A) American English	B) British English
C) Both A and B	D) None of these
6) Decide whether the word is written in Br	ritish o <mark>r Ame</mark> rican English: Railway
A) British English	B) American English
C) Both A and B	D) None of these
7) Identify the American English word from	n the below words:
A) Autumn	B) Carpet
C) Baggage	D) Taxi
8) Identify the American English word from	n the below words:
A) Eraser	B) Sweet
C) Toilet	D) Flat
9) Identify the British English word from th	ne below words:
A) Sink	B) Time table
C) Motor cycle	D) Apartment

10) Replace the	e underlined wo	ord with its equ	uivalent America	n English word:	
Children like <u>l</u>	<u>biscuits</u> .				
A) Cookies			B) Crispy		
C) Biscuits			D) Bread		
11) Replace the Could you plea		-	uivalent America	ın English word:	
A) Jug			B) Pitcher		
C) Tier			D) Yard		
-		-	uivalent America	n English word:	
This <u>fellow</u> is f A) Feellow	fifteen years ol		B) Man		
C) Guy			D) Person		
C) Guy			D) I erson		
13) Replace the Children like j		ord with its equ	uivalent America	n English word:	
A) Jaam			B) Jeelly		
C) Jelly			D) None of these		
14) Replace the underlined word with its equivalent American English word: Throw the waste into the dustbin. A) Trashcan B) Garbage can					
C) Dust bin D) Both A and B			,		
15) What is the	American Eng	lish word for	the <mark>British</mark> Engli	sh word FILM ?	
A) Picture			B) Theatre		
C) Drama			D) Movie		
Answers:					
1) A	4) B	7) C	10) A	13) C	
2) B	5) A	8) A	11) B	14) D	
3) B	6) A	9) B	12) C	15) D	

Test - 35

RELATIVE CLAUSE

1) Choose the correct answe	r for Relative Clause.
Do you know the exact tim	e our orders will be delivered at?
A) where	B) which
C) when	D) whose
2) Choose the correct answe	r for Relative Clause.
I cannot remember the rea	son he wanted us to leave.
A) Why	B) When
C) Where	D) Who
3) Choose the correct answe	r for Relative Clause.
Mary resigned from her po	ost after she was rejected to promote, did not
surprise us at all.	
A) which	B) by whom
C) for what	D) that
4) Choose the correct answe	r for Relative Clause.
There are no special actors	I would like to meet one day.
A) when	B) whose
C) whom	D) where
5) Choose the correct answe	r for Relative Clause.
When we reached our arra	nnged holiday re <mark>sort, we were planning to spend</mark>
two weeks, we realized tha	
A) which	B) whose
C) where	D) for which
6) Choose the correct answe	r for Relative Clause.
You are allowed to have ju	st half an hour, after you are supposed to
submit your exam paper.	
A) what	B) that
C) when	D) which
7) Fill in the blanks with sui	table relative clause.
This is the man saved	
A) himself	B) which
C) whose	D) who

8) Fill with the correct relative clause for the	ne following sentences:
He came with a friend waited outs	ide in the car.
A) who	B) which
C) whose	D) None of these
9) Choose the correct answer for Relative C	
Do you know the John jockey pick	
A) Who	B) When
C) Why	D) Where
10) Combine the sentences using relative of I have to learn new words. They are very The new words	
A) are very difficult to I learn	B) I learn are very difficult
C) I have to learn are very difficult	
c) I have to learn me very difficult	b) are very difficult I have to learn
11) Combine the sentences using relative c. The girl is a singer. We met her at the parties a singer.	
A) is a singer whom we met at the party	B) we met at the party is a singer.
C) we met at the party was a singer.	D) whom we met at the party is a singer
12) Complete the sentence with relative cla	dish Baua
An airport is a place (planes land)	
A) which planes land	B) that planes land
C) as planes land	D) where planes land
13) Complete the sentence with relative cla	use:
My mobile phone is something (be very i	mportant to me)
A) very important to me	B) which very important to me
C) which is very important to me	D) None of these
14) Find and fill with the suitable word for	the given relative clause sentences.
Joe believed without question	_ in his daily newspaper.
A) about what he read	B) of what he read
C) whatever he read	D) whenever he read
15) Form a relative clause: People live in Scotland. They are called S A) The people that live in Scotland are call	
B) The people whose live in Scotland are c	alled Scots
C) The people which live in Scotland are co	alled Scots

D) The people who live in Scotland are called Scots

Answers:

1) B	4) C	7) A	10) C	13) C
2) A	5) C	8) A	11) B	14) C
3) A	6) D	9) D	12) D	15) D

Test - 36

PHRASAL VERB

1) Fill in the blanks with most suitable	Phrasal Verb.
It is so dark in here, you can really $_$	your sunglasses now.
A) take off	B) take on
C) put on	D) get off
2) Fill in the blanks with most suitable	Phrasal Verb.
John had a large s <mark>um of</mark> mone	y for his retirement.
A) put up	B) put by
C) put in	D) put out
3) Fill in the blanks with most suitable	Phrasal Verb.
My little sister woke me in the	middle of the night.
A) down	B) on
C) up	D) None of these
4) Fill in the blanks with most suitable	phrasal verbs.
It is very hard to smoking.	_
A) Put out	B) Get on
C) Give up	D) Take off
5) Fill in the blanks with most suitable	phrasal verbs.
Who will your cat when you're	e on holiday?
A) Look after	B) Put on
C) Get on	D) Take off

6) Fill in the blanks with most suitable p	hrasal verbs.
It is so dark in here, you can really	your sunglasses now.
A) Take off	B) Look after
C) Look up	D) Get on
7) Fill in the blanks with most suitable p	hrasal verbs.
It is so dark in here, you can really _	your sunglasses now.
A) Take off	B) Look after
C) Look up	D) Get on
8) Fill in the blanks with most suitable p	
At the next stop we have to the	e bus and walk along the street to the
cinema.	D) I 1
A) Look after	B) Look up
C) Get off	D) Stand up
9) Fill in the blanks with most suitable p	hrasal verbs.
Can I the TV? I want to watch	the weather forecast.
A) Put on	B) Get on
C) Take off	D) Turn on
10) Fill in the blanks with most suitable	phrasal verbs.
I often use Wikipedia toinform	ation.
A) Look after	B) Look up
C) Stand up	D) Get off
11) Fill in the blanks with most suitable	phrasal verbs.
If you want to a bus in Londo	n, yo <mark>u w</mark> ill have to queue.
A) Put on	B) Get on
C) Take off	D) Turn on
12) Fill in the blanks with most suitable	phrasal verbs.
It is so dark in here, you can really _	your sunglasses now.
A) Take off	B) Look after
C) Look up	D) Get on
13) Fill in the blanks with most suitable	phrasal verbs.
Shall I and offer my seat to th	e old lady?
A) Stand up	B) Get off
C) Look after	D) Turn on

14) Fill in the blanks with most suitable phrasal verbs.

With a few buckets of water, we _____ the fire. B) Put out A) Put on C) Get on D) Take off

15) Fill in the blanks with most suitable phrasal verbs.

Would you like to _____ your new dress today?

A) Put on B) Look after

C) Look up

D) Get on

Answers:

1) A	4) C	7) A	10) B	13) A
2) B	5) A	8) C	11) B	14) B
3) D	6) A	9) D	12) A	15) A

Test - 37

DIRECT AND INDIRECT SPEECH - 1

- 1) Change the following sentence into an Indirect Speech using the Past Perfect tense.
- 'I did not read your letter,' she told her sister.
- A) She tell her sister that she had not read her letter.
- B) She told her sister that she have not read her letter.
- C) She told her sister that she had not read her letter.
- D) She told her sister that she had not read letter.
- 2) Change the following sentences from direct speech to indirect speech:

Catherine: "Will you come to my party on Saturday?"

- A) Catherine asked me if I would come to her party on Saturday.
- B) Catherine asked if I would come to her party on Saturday.
- C) Both A and B
- D) Catherine asked if I would have come to her party on Saturday.

3) Change the given sentence into indirect speech.

The professor said to us, "The sun sets in the west".

- A) The professor told us that the sun sets in the west.
- B) The professor said that the sun sets in the west.
- C) The professor told me that the sun set in the west
- D) The professor said to them the sun sits in the west.
- 4) Change the given sentence into indirect speech.
- She said, "She is happy now".
- A) She told she is happy now
- B) She said that she was happy then
- C) She said that she is happy then
- D) She said to her that she was happy now.
- 5) Change the given sentence into indirect speech Rama said to her, "I shall see you tomorrow".
- A) Rama told her that he would see her the next day.
- B) Rama said to her that he would see her the next day.
- C) Rama said to her that she would see him the next day.
- D) She told Rama that she would see him tomorrow.
- 6) Change the given sentence into indirect speech Sheela says to Leela, "I love music".
- A) Sheela says Leela that I love music.
- B) Leela says sheela that she loves music.
- C) Leela tells sheela that she loves music.
- D) Sheela tells Leela that she loves music.
- 7) Change these direct speech into reported speech:

'He works in a bank'

- A) She said that he worked in a bank.
- B) She said that he had worked in a bank.
- C) She said that he is worked in a bank.
- D) She said he had worked in a bank.

8) Complete the sentence in indirect sport waste your money' she said.	eech:
She told the boys	
A) not waste their money	B) not to waste your money
C) do not waste their money	D) not to waste their money
9) Complete the sentence in indirect spo	
Arun: 'Where does Divya park her ca	ar?'
Arun asked me	
A) where Divya parked her car.	B) where Divya park her car.
C) where Divya parked car.	D) where had Divya parked her car
10) Complete the sentence in indirect sp	
Teacher: 'Don't forget your homework	rk!'
The teacher reminded me	
A) not to forget homework.	B) not to forget my homework.
C) not forget my homework.	D) Do not forget my homework.
11) Identify the correct sentence which	-
A) He is right in that matter.	B) He says, "The bus will be late".
C) She says that "she is right".	D) He says that the bus was late.
12) Change the following into indirect s	
'Buy some bananas for me,' my fathe	
A) My father told me to buy some bana	nas for him.
B) My father told me to buy some bana	nas.
C) My father told to buy some bananas	for him.
D) My father tells me to buy some bana	anas for him.
13) Convert the below given time phras	se into reported speech: Last week
A) A week before	B) The week before
C) The weekend before	D) The day before
14) Convert the below given time phras	se into reported speech: Next week
A) A week before	B) The day before
C) The next day	D) The following week
15) Fill out the blank with suitable option	on.
Direct speech: Ramya will say, "I have	ve seen the Taj Mahal''
Indirect speech: Ramya will say that	· ·
A) Have seen	B) had seen
C) will be seen	D) has been

1) C	4) B	7) A	10) B	13) B
2) C	5) A	8) D	11) B	14) D
3) A	6) D	9) A	12) A	15) D

TEST - 38

DIRECT AND INDIRECT SPEECH – 2

1. Convert into indirect speech:

June said, "It is my car."

- A) June said that it is my car.
- B) June said that it is her car.
- C) June said that it was my car.
- D) June said that it was her car.

2. Convert into direct speech:

John's father reminded him to take his umbrella.

- A) John's father said, "Remember your umbrella John?"
- B) "Here, is your umbrella John," said his father.
- C) "Are you going to take your umbrella or not?" said John to his father.
- D) "Don't forget to take your umbrella, John" said his father.
- 3. Convert into indirect speech:

Jim said, "I work here every day."

- A) Jim said that he worked here yesterday."
- B) Jim said that he worked there everyday."
- C) Jim said that he worked here everyday."
- D) Jim said that he worked everyday."
- 4. Convert into direct speech:

Nelvin said that humans have evolved from apes.

- A) Darwin said, "Humans had evolved from apes."
- B) Darwin said, "Humans have evolved from apes."
- C) Darwin stated that humans could have evolved from apes.
- D) Darwin mention human evolution to be from apes.

5. Convert into indirect speech:

She said to me, "I can sleep alone."

- A) She said to me that she can sleep alone."
- B) She told me that she can sleep alone."
- C) She said to me that she could sleep alone."
- D) She told me that she could sleep alone."
- 6. Convert into indirect speech:

Ron said, "They came at six."

- A) Ron informed us that they came at six.
- C) Ron said that they had come at six. six.
- B) Ron said they came at six.
- D) Ron told us that they came at

7. Convert into indirect speech:

He said, "Smoking is injurious to health."

- a) He said that smoking was injurious to health.
- b) He said that smoking is injurious to health.
- c) He said that smoking had been injurious to health.
- d) He told that smoking is injurious to health.
- 8. Convert into indirect speech:

He said, "I am a man."

- A) He said that he was a man.
- C) He said that he is a man.

giish Baua

- B) He said that I am a man.
- D) He said that I was a man.
- 9. Convert into direct speech:

She tells me that I am, indeed, very clever.

- a) She tells me, "You are very clever indeed."
- b) She tells me, "I am, indeed, very clever."
- c) She says to me, "You are, indeed, very clever."
- d) She says to me, "You are very clever indeed."
- 10. Convert into indirect speech:

We said, "We are quite happy now".

- a) We told that we were quite happy now.
- b) We said that we are quite happy now.
- c) We said that we are quite happy then.
- d) We said that we were quite happy then.

11. Convert into indirect speech:

He said,"Babies, drink milk."

- A) He said that babies drink milk
- B) He told that babies should drink milk
- C) He advised that babies to drink milk
- D) He said that babies drank milk

12. Convert into indirect speech:

He said, "Yes, I'll come and see you."

- A) He accepted that he will come and see me
- B) He said that he will come and see me
- C) He agreed that he will come and see me
- D) He said that he would come and see me

13. Convert into direct speech:

He swore in the name of God that he was ignorant of the matter.

- A) He said, "I'm ignorant by God
- B) He declared, "God knows I was ignorant of the matter."
- C) He said, "By God! I'm ignorant of the matter."
- D) He said he was ignorant of God

Blightsh be

14. Convert into direct speech:

The father warned his son that he should be beware of him.

- A) The father warned his son, "Beware of me!"
- B) The father warned his son, "Watch that chap!"
- C) The father warned his son, "Be careful about him."
- D) The father warned his son, "Don't fall into the trap."

15. Convert into indirect speech:

"Are you ready Raju?" Mother asked.

- A) Mother asked Raju if he would be ready.
- B) Mother told Raju if he was ready.
- C) Mother asked Raju if he was ready.
- D) Mother wanted to know from Raju if he was ready.

1) D	4) B	7) B	10) D	13) C
2) D	5) D	8) C	11) C	14) A
3) B	6) C	9) C	12) D	15) C

Test – **39**

MODAL VERB - 1

1) Fill in the blanks with s	uitable modal verb.
you get me a cup	of coffee?
A) Should	B) Could
C) Would	D) Might
2) Fill in the blanks with s	uitable m <mark>odal</mark> verb.
you attend the pl	hone?
A) Should	B) Could
C) Would	D) Might
	English Baua
3) Fill in the blanks with s	
The child be very	naught <mark>y at ti</mark> mes.
A) will	B) may
C) ought	D) can
4) Fill in the blanks with s	uitable Modal Verb.
You drive with an i	nternational license for a year.
A) can	B) need
C) should	D) must
5) Fill in the blanks with s	uitable Modal Verb.
*	ıl voice. You sing for us!
A) should	B) can
C) must	D) can't
6) Fill in the blanks with s	uitable modal verb.
According to the News, it	
A) Should	B) Could
C) Would	D) Might

7) Fill in the blanks with suitab	le modal verb.
He be at mosque	
A) Should	B) Could
C) Would	D) Might
8) Fill in the blanks with suitab	le modal verb.
He pay 200 rupees.	D) C14
A) Should	B) Could
C) Would	D) Might
9) Fill in the blanks with suitab I buy a car.	le modal verb.
A) Should	B) Could
C) Would	D) Might
10) Fill in the blanks with suita I climb any tree.	ble modal verb.
A) Should	B) Could
C) Would	D) Might
11) Fill in the blanks with suita	ble modal verb.
Ilike to know where y	<mark>ou</mark> have been.
A) Should	B) Could
C) Would	D) Might
12) Fill in the blanks with suita Wenot laugh at his mi	
A) Should	B) Could
C) Would	D) Might
13) Fill in the blanks with suita Younot go there.	ble modal verb.
A) Should	B) Could
C) Would	D) Might
14) Fill in the blanks with suita	ble modal verb
I try to take the effor	
A) Should	B) Could
C) Would	D) Might

15) Fill in the blanks with suitable modal verb

___we start packing our things.
A) Should
B) Could
C) Would
D) Might

Answers:

1) C	4) A	7) D	10) B	13) A
2) B	5) A	8) A	11) C	14) A
3) D	6) C	9) D	12) A	15) A

Test-40

MODAL VERB - 2

1) Fill in the blanks with suitable modal v	erb
He pass the exam.	
A) Should	B) Could
C) Would	D) Might
	glish Ba
2) Fill in the blanks with suita <mark>ble mo</mark> dal v	erb
I visit on Monday.	
A) Should	B) Could
C) Would	D) Might
3) Fill in the blanks with suitable modal v	erb
I thought hecome.	
A) Should	B) Could
C) Would	D) Might
4) Fill in the blanks with suitable modal v	erb
I have cleaned the room.	
A) Should	B) Could
C) Would	D) Might
5) Fill in the blanks with suitable modal v	erb
Shebe with her siblings.	
A) Should	B) Could
C) Would	D) Might

6) Fill in the blanks with suitable modal ver She lift a feather.	rb
A) Should	B) Could
C) Could	D) Might
7) Fill in the blanks with suitable modal ver They said we park her.	rb
A) Should	B) Could
C) Would	D) Might
8) Fill in the blanks with suitable modal ver We arrive there by nine o'clock.	
A) Should	B) Could
C) Would	D) Might
9) Fill in the blanks with suitable Modal. If you want to learn to speak English fluo	antly you — to work hard
A) need	B) must
C) could	D) None of these
C) could	b) None of these
10) Fill in the blanks with suitable modals.	
Although Leila was very hungry, she did	
A) Couldn't have liked	B) couldn't liked
C) can't like	D) like
11) Fill in the blanks with suitable modals.	
He French. His French is terrible	e.
A) can't have been	B) can't be
C) can be	D) will be
12) Fill in the blanks with suitable modals.	
He so fast when he was young.	
A) could have run	B) can run
C) could run	D) run
13) Fill in the blanks with suitable modals.	
I am so tired. I need some rest. I think I	a week off.
A) should take	B) should have taken
C) have taken	D) should

,	the blanks with	suitable modal d help. You	s. me.	
A) Should have told		B) must hav	e told	
C) should t	tell		D) must tell	
I don't kn		suitable modal	grades. She	lazy studying.
A) may be C) may be lazy		B) might has D) might be	B) might have been D) might be	
Answers:				
1) D	4) C	7) B	10) A	13) A
2) D	5) B	8) A	11) B	14) A
3) C	6) B	9) A	12) C	15) B
John had	a terrible accions a terrible accions acciona	suitable modals		fic lights were red.
2) Fill in the blanks with suitable modals. Nancy on holiday. I have just met her in the street. A) Can't go B) couldn't have gone C) couldn't go D) can't have gone				
	re calm today we been	suitable modals . They ti		
,	e is ringing. It	suitable modals Mary. S	he promised sl B) Must be D) must	ne would call.

5) Fill in the blanks with suitable M	odel verb.
People walk on grass.	
A) couldn't	B) needn't
C) mustn't	D) may not
6) Fill in the blanks with suitable M	odifier.
This little town is for its fr	iendly people and their hospitality.
A) notorious	B) celebrated
C) famous	D) illustrious
7) Fill in the blanks with most suital I use your pen?	ole modal verb.
A) should	B) may
C) will	D) might
C) will	D) might
8) Fill in the blanks with most suital	ole modal verb.
you attend the phone?	
A) should	B) shall
C) might	D) could
9) Fill in the blanks with most suital	ole modal verb.
you see the picture clearly	Prodich Roya
A) can	B) should
C) shall	D) might
10) Fill in the blanks with most suita	able modal verb.
you turn up the heat.	
A) Should	B) could
C) might	D) ought to
11) Fill in the blanks with most suits	able modal verb.
Hand over me the papers.	
A) could	B) should
C) shall	D) will
12) Fill in the blanks with most suita	able modal verb.
He is solve the problem.	
A) Able to	B) shall
C) could	D) can

13) Fill in the b			ıl verb.	
He is s	sorve the probl) chall	
A) able to			s) shall	
C) could		L)) can	
14) Fill in the b	olanks with mos		ıl verb.	
A) could be	8		s) may be	
C) will be) would be	
15) Fill in the blanks with most suitable modal verb. He an engineer. A) Could be B) may be C) will be D) would be				
Answers:				
1) B	4) A	7) B	10) B	13) A
2) D	5) C	8) D	11) D	14) B
3) B	6) C	9) A	12) A	15) B
		Test –	sh Baua 42	
		MODAL V	ERB - 4	
1) Fill in the bl	anks with most apologi		verb.	
A) Should	1 0		s) could	
C) might D) ought to				
2) Fill in the bl	anks with most er read than wi		verb.	
A) shall B) can				
C) would		Ε) could	
	anks with most go up next sun	nmer.		
A) Will		В	s) must	

D) could

C) shall

4) Fill in the blanks with mo	ost suitable modal verb.
She help us.	
A) Can	B) should
C) shall	D) might
5) Fill in the blanks with mo	
A) shall	f she does the same mistake again. B) can
C) will	D) would
6) Fill in the blanks with mo	
You tell the truth.	
A) Will	B) must
C) shall	D) could
7) Fill in the blanks with mo	
A) Should	B) could
C) might	D) ought to
8) Fill in the blanks with mo	ost suitable Modal Verb.
	<mark>nt golf</mark> when he was only ten.
A) can	B) should
C) could	D) None of these
9) Fill in the blanks with mo	ost suitable modal verb.
Drivers stop when	n the traffic light <mark>s are</mark> red.
A) Must	B) Mustn't
C) Might	D) Can
10) Fill in the blanks with m	nost suitable modal verb.
It's a hospital. You	_ smoke.
A) Mustn't	B) Might
C) Can	D) Needn't
11) Fill in the blanks with m	nost suitable modal verb.
People walk on gr	
A) Mustn't	B) Might
C) Must	D) Can

12) Fill in the b			dal verb.	
A) Might		_	B) Mustn't	
, 0			/	
C) Needn't			D) Must	
13) Fill in the b You ta	olanks with mos a ke your umb r			
A) Needn't			B) Mustn't	
C) Might			D) Can	
14) Fill in the b			dal verb. ently, you	_ to work hard.
A) Need			B) Must	
C) Might			D) Can	
15) Fill in the beautiful She co A) should C) will		st suitable mo	dal verb. B) can D) shall	
Answers:		Eng	lich Roug	
1) D	4) A	7) D	10) A	13) A
2) C	5) B	8) D	11) A	14) A
3) A	6) B	9) A	12) A	15) B
Test – 43 PUNCTUATION - 1				
1) Add the corr Wow I A) !, . C) !, !	•		B) ., ! D) ?, !	
2) Add the corr Do you want to A) 0 C) ?	-	ı mark(s):	B)! D) None of these	e

- 3) Choose the sentence that is punctuated correctly.
- A) Don't touch the wet paint.
- B) Don't touch the wet paint!
- C) Don't touch the wet paint?
- D) Don't touch! the wet paint.
- **4)** Choose the sentence that is punctuated correctly.
- A) Be very careful near that steep cliff?
- B) Be very careful near that steep cliff.
- C) Be very careful near that steep cliff:
- D) Be very careful near that steep cliff!
- **5**) Choose the sentence that is punctuated correctly.
- A) In the morning, Tom and I picked peppers, strawberries, and beans, Lauren and Julie picked peas, celery, and beets.
- B) In the morning, Tom and I, picked peppers, strawberries, and beans; Lauren and Julie picked peas, celery, and beets.
- C) In the morning, Tom and I picked peppers, strawberries, and beans; Lauren and Julie picked peas, celery, and beets.
- D) In the morning, Tom and I, picked peppers, strawberries, and beans; Lauren and Julie, picked peas, celery, and beets.
- **6)** Choose the sentence that is punctuated correctly.
- A) I'm worried Sandra that your book is lost.
- B) I'm worried, Sandra, that your book is lost.
- C) I'm worried, Sandra that your book is lost.
- D) I'm worried Sandra, that your book is lost.
- 7) Choose the sentence that is punctuated correctly.
- A) "I'll be right back," said the doctor, "as soon as I eat lunch."
- B) "I'll be right back" said the doctor "as soon as I eat lunch."
- C) "I'll be right back", said the doctor, "as soon as I eat lunch."
- D) "I'll be right back," said the doctor "as soon as I eat lunch."
- 8) Choose the sentence that is punctuated correctly.
- A) Did Jill say, "Wait at the corner?"
- B) Did Jill say "Wait at the corner"?
- C) Did Jill say "Wait at the corner?"
- D) Did Jill say, "Wait at the corner"?
- 9) Choose the sentence that is punctuated correctly.
- A) "The cat clawed the new furniture", Melanie said.
- B) "The cat clawed, the new furniture," Melanie said.
- C) "The cat clawed the new furniture," Melanie said.
- D) "The cat clawed the new furniture," Melanie said,

- 10) Select the correctly punctuated sentence:
- A) She always enjoyed sweets, chocolate, marshmallows and toffee apples.
- B) She always enjoyed: sweets, chocolate, marshmallows and toffee apples.
- C) She always enjoyed sweets chocolate marshmallows and toffee apples.
- D) She always enjoyed sweet's, chocolate, marshmallow's and toffee apple's.
- 11) Select the correctly punctuated sentence:
- A) We decided to visit: Spain, Greece, Portugal and Italy's mountains.
- B) We decided to visit Spain, Greece, Portugal and Italys mountains.
- C) We decided to visit Spain, Greece, Portugal and Italy's mountains.
- D) We decided to visit Spain Greece Portugal and Italy's mountains.
- 12) Select the correctly punctuated sentence:
- A) That tall man, Paul's granddad, is this month's winner.
- B) That tall man Paul's granddad is this month's winner.
- C) That tall man, Paul's granddad, is this months winner.
- D) That tall man, Pauls granddad, is this month's winner.
- 13) Select the correctly punctuated sentence.
- A) Paul's neighbours were terrible
- B) so his brother's friends went round to have a word.
- C) Paul's neighbours were terrible: so his brother's friends went round to have a word.
- D) Paul's neighbours were terrible, so his brother's friends went round to have a word.
- 14) Select the correctly punctuated sentence.
- A) I can't see Varun's car, there must have been an accident.
- B) I cant see Varun's car
- C) there must have been an accident.
- D) I can't see Varun's car there must have been an accident.
- 15) Select the correctly punctuated sentence.
- A) Malaysia is a beautiful country; the beache's are warm, sandy and spotlessly clean.
- B) Malaysia is a beautiful country; the beaches are warm, sandy and spotlessly clean.
- C) Malaysia is a beautiful country: the beaches are warm, sandy and spotlessly clean.
- D) Malaysia is a beautiful country, the beaches are warm, sandy and spotlessly clean.

1) C	4) D	7) A	10) A	13) C
2) C	5) C	8) D	11) C	14) D
3) B	6) B	9) C	12) A	15) B

Test-44

SENTENCE PATTERN - 1

1) Choose the correct option to the	underlined word.
Alice wrote a book on the French	revolution.
A) Subject	B) Direct Object
C) Indirect object	D) Verb
2) Choose the correct option to the	underlined word.
He gave them a bag full of money	•
A) Subject	B) Direct Object
C) Indirect object	D) Verb
3) Choose the correct option to the	underlined word.
He offered her <u>a flower.</u>	
A) Subject	B) Direct Object
C) Indirect object	D) Verb
4) Choose the correct option to the	underlined word.
I helped him carry <u>it</u> .	
A) Pronoun	B) Verb
C) Adverb	D) Noun
5) Choose the correct option to the	underlined word.
I need <u>your help.</u>	
A) Subject	B) Direct Object
C) Indirect object	D) Verb
6) Choose the correct option to the	underlined word.
I wish you good luck.	
A) Subject	B) Direct Object
C) Indirect object	D) Verb
7) Choose the correct option to the	underlined word.
John <u>sold</u> me his car.	
A) Subject	B) Direct Object
C) Indirect object	D) Verb
, J	,

8) Choose the correct option to the underlin My father bought <u>us</u> a new TV set.	ed word.
A) Subject	B) Direct Object
C) Indirect object	D) Verb
9) Choose the correct option to the underlin My friend said, "Oh! What a cold weath	
A) Pronoun	B) Verb
C) Adverb	D) Interjection
10) Choose the correct option to the underli My friend wasn't strong enough to lift his	
A) Adjective	B) Verb
C) Adverb	D) Noun
11) Choose the correct option to the underli Sally will help you with your housework.	ned word.
A) Subject	B) Direct Object
C) Indirect object	D) Verb
12) Choose the correct option to the underli She sent <u>her friend</u> an email.	ned word.
A) Subject	B) Direct Object
C) Indirect object	D) Verb
13) Choose the correct option to the underli The weather was very cold.	ned word.
A) Pronoun	B) Verb
C) Adverb	D) Noun
14) Choose the correct option to the underli We didn't spend the night there	ned word.
A) Pronoun	B) Verb
C) Adverb	D) Noun
15) Choose the correct option to the underli We first went <u>to</u> the store to buy a few th	
A) Pronoun	B) Verb
C) Preposition	D) Noun

1) A	4) A	7) D	10) A	13) C
2) C	5) B	8) C	11) B	14) C
3) B	6) C	9) D	12) C	15) C

Test - 45

SENTENCE PATTERN – 2

Choose the right sentence pattern for the following sentence

- 1) I am a programmer in this company.
- A) S/V/C subject-verb- complement
- B) S/V/C/A subject-verb- complement-adjective
- C) S/V/A subject-verb- adjective
- D) S/V/O/A subject verb object
- 2) I promised the children a trip to the zoo.
- A) Subject + Verb
- B) Subject + Verb + Direct Object
- C) Subject + Verb + Indirect Object + Direct Object
- D) (Adjunct) + Subject + Verb + Direct Object
- 3) I wish you Happy new year.
- A) S/V-subject-verb
- B) S/V/A subject verb adjective
- C) S/V/IO/DO-subject-verb-indirect object-direct object
- D) S/V/C-subject-verb- complement
- 4) Jennifer baked for weeks before the holidays.
- A) subject + verb

B) verb + subject

C) subject + verb + direct object

D) subject + verb + subject complement

5) Mary ate three apples quickly.

The above sentence follows which sentence pattern?

- A) Subject + Verb + Direct Object + Indirect Object
- B) Subject + Direct Object + Verb
- C) Subject + Verb + Object
- $D)\ Subject + Verb + Indirect\ Object + Direct\ Object$

6) Match the sentences to its respective patterns:

The wall collapsed.

- A) Subject + Verb
- B) Subject + Verb + Direct Object
- C) Subject + Verb + Indirect Object + Direct Object
- D) (Adjunct) + Subject + Verb + Direct Object
- 7) My grandfather told me a story.
- A) S/V/C subject-verb- complement
- B) S/V/A subject-verb- adjective
- C) S/V/O subject verb object
- D) S/V/IO/DO subject-verb-indirect object-direct object
- 8) My parents always tell me stories.

The above sentence follows which sentence pattern?

- A) Subject + Verb + Direct Object + Indirect Object
- B) Subject + Verb + Indirect Object
- C) Subject + Verb + Indirect Object + Direct Object
- D) Subject + Direct Object + Verb
- 9) Ricky is the team leader.
- A) S/V/A -subject-verb- adjective
- B) S/V/C -subject-verb- complement

C) S/V - subject - verb

- D) S/V/O subject verb object
- 10) Sam paints portraits, not walls!
- A) verb + subject
- B) subject + verb + indirect object + direct object
- C) subject + verb + direct object
- D) subject + verb + subject complement
- 11) Students don
- A) S/V subject-verb

- B) S/V/C subject-verb- complement
- C) S/V/A subject verb adjective
- D) S/V/O subject verb object
- 12) That was the message the group told delegates to take home.
- A) S/V-subject-verb

- B) S/V/O subject verb
- C) S/V/A subject verb adjective
- D) S/V/C-subject-verb- complement
- 13) The students said their immediate objective is to increase student turnout in elections.
- A) S/V/O-subject-verb-object
- B) S/V-subject-verb
- C) S/V/C-subject-verb- complement
- D) None of these

14) The teacher called Robbie class clown.

A) verb + subject

B) subject + verb

C) subject + verb + direct object

D) subject + verb + direct object + object

complement

- 15) When he was 12, David moved to London.
- A) Subject + Verb
- B) Subject + Verb + Direct Object
- C) Subject + Verb + Indirect Object + Direct Object
- D) (Adjunct) + Subject + Verb + (Adjunct)

Answers:

1) B	4) A	7) D	10) C	13) A
2) C	5) B	8) C	11) A	14) D
3) B	6) A	9) B	12) D	15) D

Test – 46

SENTENCE PATTERN - 3

1) Identify the suitable pattern for the given sentence.

Close the window.

A) SVOC

B) SVIODO

C) SVOA

D) SVO

2) Identify the suitable pattern for the given sentence.

He appointed Jacky his assistant.

A) SVIODO

B) SVOA

C) SVOC

D) SVO

3) Identify the suitable pattern for the given sentence.

I called my dog john.

A) SVOC

B) SVIODO

C) SVOA

D) SVO

4) Identify the suitable pattern for the given sentence.

They are internal auditors.

A) SVC

B) SVIODO

C) SVOA

D) SVO

5) Identify the suitable pattern for the given	sentence.
The news made the people sad.	D) GMODO
A) SVOC	B) SVIODO
C) SVOA	D) SVO
6) Identify the suitable pattern for the given The loksabha elected him their union cha	irman.
A) SVOC	B) SVOA
C) SVO	D) SVIODO
7) Identify the suitable pattern for the given Floods cause destruction.	sentence.
A) SVOC	B) SVIODO
C) SVOA	D) SVO
8) Identify the suitable pattern for the given He ate an apple yesterday.	sentence.
A) SVOC	B) SVIODO
C) SVOA	D) SVO
9) Identify the suitable pattern for the given He bought his girlfriend a ring.	sentence.
A) SVOC	B) SVIODO
C) SVOA	D) SVO
10) Identify the suitable pattern for the give He brought me a cup of coffee.	n sentence.
A) SVOC	B) SVIODO
C) SVOA	D) SVO
11) Identify the suitable pattern for the give He climbed up the tree.	n sentence.
A) SVOC	B) SVIODO
C) SVOA	D) SVO
12) Identify the suitable pattern for the give He gave her a book.	n sentence.
A) SVOC	B) SVIODO
C) SVOA	D) SVO
-,	-/~.5

13) Identify the suitable pattern for the given sentence.

He has fixed the fridge.

A) SVOC

B) SVIODO

C) SVOA

D) SVO

14) Identify the suitable pattern for the given sentence.

He is brave.

A) SVIODO

B) SVOA

C) SVO

D) SVC

15) Identify the suitable pattern for the given sentence.

He was frightened.

A) SVIODO

B) SVC

C) SVOA

D) SVO

Answers:

1) D	4) A	7) D	10) B	13) D
2) C	5) A	8) C	11) D	14) D
3) A	6) D	9) B	12) B	15) B

Test – 47

SENTENCE PATTERN - 4

1) Identify the suitable pattern for the given sentence.

I wrote my friend a letter.

A) SVOC

B) SVIODO

C) SVOA

D) SVO

2) Identify the suitable pattern for the given sentence.

Indians eat idly everyday.

A) SVOC

B) SVIODO

C) SVOA

D) SVO

3) Identify the suitable pattern for the given sentence.

My sister is doing homework.

A) SVOC

B) SVIODO

C) SVOA

D) SVO

4) Identify the suitable pattern for the given Rosy and Marry are swimming.	sentence.
A) SV	B) SVIODO
C) SVOA	D) SVO
	,
5) Identify the suitable pattern for the given She goes to school.	
A) SVOC	B) SVIODO
C) SVA	D) SVO
6) Identify the suitable pattern for the given She runs very quickly.	sentence.
A) SVOC	B) SVIODO
C) SVA	D) SVO
<i>'</i>	,
7) Identify the suitable pattern for the given The company has been very successful.	
A) SVC	B) SVIODO
C) SVOA	D) SVO
8) Identify the suitable pattern for the given The gardener wanted the plants quickly.	sentence.
A) SVOC	B) SVIODO
C) SVOA	D) SVO
9) Identify the suitable pattern for the given The news made the people sad.	sentence.
A) SVOC	B) SVIODO
C) SVOA	D) SVO
10) Identify the suitable pattern for the given The news makes the people sad.	n sentence.
A) SVOC	B) SVIODO
C) SVOA	D) SVO
2,5,43.1	D) D 1 O
11) Identify the suitable pattern for the given	
The professor called the student a fool.	n sentence.
The professor called the student a fool.	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	n sentence. B) SVIODO D) SVO

12) Identify the suitable pattern for the given sentence.

The student elected him their union chairman.

A) SVOC

B) SVIODO

C) SVOA

D) SVO

13) Identify the suitable pattern for the given sentence.

The teacher explained us the lesson.

A) SVOC

B) SVIODO

C) SVOA

D) SVO

14) Identify the suitable pattern for the given sentence.

They are in the class.

A) SVOC

B) SVIODO

C) SVA

D) SVO

15) Identify the suitable pattern for the given sentence.

They are reading in the library.

A) SVOC

B) SVIODO

C) SVA

D) SVO

Answers:

		L'10 (C) 1	ch Kana	
1) B	4) A	7) A	10) A	13) B
2) C	5) C	8) C	11) A	14) C
3) D	6) C	9) A	12) B	15) C

Test – **48**

SENTENCE PATTERN - 5

1) Rearrange the words in correct order to make complete sentence in S+V+IO+DO pattern:

Her mother / cooked / her / some snacks.

- A) Her mother cooked her snacks some.
- B) Her mother cooked her some snacks.
- C) Her mother cooked some snacks to her.
- D) Both B and C

2) Rearrange the words in correct order to make complete sentence in S+V+IO+DO pattern:

me / some books / my father / gave

- A) My father gave me some books
- B) My father gave some books me
- C) Some books gave me my father
- D) My father some books gave me
- 3) Rearrange the words in correct order to make complete sentence in S+V+IO+DO+A pattern:

teaches / grammar/ us / everyday / our teacher

- A) Our teacher everyday teaches us grammar
- B) Everyday our teacher teaches us grammar
- C) Our teacher teaches us grammar everyday
- D) Our teacher teaches us everyday grammar
- 4) Rearrange the words in correct order to make complete sentence in S+V+O pattern: the robbers yesterday / the police / caught
- A) The police caught the robbers yesterday.
- B) The robbers caught police yesterday.
- C) Yesterday the police caught the robbers.
- D) All the above
- 5) Rearrange the words in correct order to make complete sentence in S+V+O pattern: newspapers every day / my boss / reads
- A) My boss reads newspapers every day
- B) My boss newspapers every day reads
- C) My boss reads every day newspapers
- D) Reads newspapers every day my boss
- 6) Rewrite the following Complex sentence into Compound sentence:

As soon as the child saw the cockroach it cried.

- A) On seeing the cockroach, the child cried.
- B) Seeing the cockroach, the child cried.
- C) Both A and B
- D) The child saw the cockroach then cried.
- 7) Which of the given sentence follows the Subject + Verb + Direct Object + Preposition + Indirect Object pattern?
- A) My brother showed his new wallet to me.
- B) He has never told his brother the secret.
- C) The students have solved some Mathematics problems.
- D) None of these

- 8) Which of the given sentence follows the Subject + Verb + Object + Complement pattern?
- A) Reading makes him a complete man.
- B) He answered my question instantly.
- C) My brother is going to Bangalore.
- D) Birds fly in the sky.
- 9) Which of the given sentence follows the Subject + Verb + Object pattern?
- A) It is there.

B) He is a good teacher.

C) Birds fly.

D) My friend bought a book.

- 10) Identify the given sentence pattern: SVOA
- A) I wish you Happy new year.
- B) All women love jewels and silk sarees.
- C) Boys are playing in the ground.
- D) My sister speaks English very well.
- 11) Identify the correct sentence for the pattern: S/V
- A) She became a teacher

B) It is dark everywhere

C) One of the boys must go

D) He irons his shirt

- 12) Identify the correct sentence for the pattern : S/V/A
- A) Mary cooks deliciously

B) I gave her a doll

C) Raj is the team leader

D) The sun shines

13) Identify the pattern of the following sentence:

He slept for a long time last night.

A) Subject +Verb + Adjunct + Complement

B) Subject +Verb + Adjunct +

Adjunct

C) Subject +Verb + Object + Complement

D) Subject +Verb + Complement

+ Object

14) Identify the pattern of the following sentence:

His father gave him his school bag.

- A) Subject + Verb + Indirect Object + Direct Object
- B) Subject +Verb + Object + Complement
- C) Subject +Verb + Object + Adjunct
- D) Subject +Verb + Adjunct
- 15) Identify the pattern of the following sentence:

We wear woolen clothes in winter season.

- A) Subject + Verb + Object + Compliment
- B) Subject + Verb + Object + Adjunct

- C) Subject + Verb + Indirect Object + Direct Object
- D) Subject + Verb + Compliment

1) B	4) A	7) A	10) D	13) B
2) A	5) A	8) A	11) C	14) A
3) C	6) D	9) D	12) A	15) B

Test - 49

SENTENCE TYPE - 1 1) Identify the type of sentence: Jack, Paul, George, and Simon went to the ballgame. A) Compound sentence B) Complex sentence C) Simple sentence D) None of these 2) Identify the type of sentence: The girl who was here is called Annabelle. A) Simple sentence B) Compound sentence C) Both A and B D) Complex sentence 3) Identify the type of sentence: Vancouver is beautiful, and I would really like to live there. A) Simple sentence B) Compound sentence D) Compound Complex sentence C) Complex sentence 4) Identify the type of sentence: When the postman called, John was out, but he collected the parcel later. A) Simple sentence B) Compound sentence D) Complex sentence C) Compound Complex sentence 5) Identify the type of sentences below. Her left arm was badly broken at the wrist during the car accident. A) Simple sentence B) Compound sentence C) Complex sentence D) None of these

6) Identify the type of the following sentence As she calm everyone likes her.	ee:
A) Simple	B) complex
C) compound	D) Compound complex
7) Identify the type of the following sentence Besides scolding me, my father beat me.	ce:
A) Complex	B) Compound
C) Simple	D) compound complex
8) Identify the type of the following sentence I do not know what to do.	ce:
A) Simple	B) Compound
C) complex	D) compound complex
9) Identify the type of the following sentence Although the sport is new, it has already Southeast.	
A) Simple sentence	B) Compound sentence
C) Complex sentence	D) None of these
10) Identify the type of the following senter Many brave soldiers fought in the war, at A) Compound sentence C) Compound-Complex sentence	
11) Identify the type of the following senter She runs every day, so she is very fit.	nce:
A) Simple	B) Compound
C) Complex	D) Compound-Complex
12) Identify the type of the following senter The students work on special cars design	
A) Simple sentence	B) Compound sentence
C) Complex sentence	D) Both A and C
13) Identify the type of the following senter	
Their tools are screwdrivers and spanner	rs rather than basketballs and footballs.
A) Compound sentence	B) Simple sentence
C) Complex sentence	D) Compound- Complex sentence

14) Identify the type of the following sentence:

He got up, walked over to the window, and jumped out.

A) Compound-Complex

B) Complex

C) Compound

- D) Simple
- 15) Identify the type of the following sentence:

Her name is Praveena and she comes from India.

A) Complex

B) Compound-Complex

C) Simple

D) Compound

Answers:

1) C	4) C	7) C	10) A	13) B
2) D	5) A	8) A	11) B	14) D
3) B	6) B	9) C	12) A	15) D

Test – **50**

SENTENCE TYPE - 2

1) Identify the sentence.

Being late, I missed the train.

A) Simple

B) Compound

C) Complex

D) Compound complex

2) Identify the sentence.

Due to old age, she can't cook.

A) Simple

B) Compound

C) Complex

D) Compound complex

3) Identify the sentence.

Having completed his work he returned.

A) Simple

B) Compound

C) Complex

D) Compound complex

4) Identify the sentence.

I am so weak that I cannot walk.

A) Simple

B) Compound

C) Complex

D) Compound complex

5) Identify the sentence.	
I warned, but he did start the business.	D) G 1
A) Simple	B) Compound
C) Complex	D) Compound complex
6) Identify the sentence.	
If you work hard, you will pass.	
A) Simple	B) Compound
C) Complex	D) Compound complex
7) Identify the sentence.	
On his entry the speaker found the hall w	
A) Simple	B) Compound
C) Complex	D) Compound complex
8) Identify the sentence.	
The holidays were over and so they went	to their school.
A) Simple	B) Compound
C) Complex	D) Compound complex
9) Identify the sentence.	
When he came to school, we found it clos	ed. h Raua
A) Simple	B) Compound
C) Complex	D) Compound complex
10) Identify the sentence.	
After the sun had risen, the birds began t	to sing.
A) Simple	B) Compound
C) Complex	D) Compound-complex
11) Identify the sentence.	
Being intelligent, Ram got a first class.	
A) Simple	B) Compound
C) Complex	D) Compound-complex
12) Identify the sentence.	
Having finished his letter, Raja posted it.	
A) Simple	B) Compound
C) Complex	D) Compound-complex

13) Identify the sentence.

He had high marks but he did not get admission.

A) Simple B) Compound

C) Complex D) Compound-complex

14) Identify the sentence.

In spite of his laziness Ram gets good marks.

A) Simple B) Compound

C) Complex D) Compound-complex

15) Identify the sentence.

It is important yet it is omitted.

A) Simple B) Compound

C) Complex D) Compound-complex

Answers:

1) A	4) C	7) A	10) C	13) B
2) A	5) B	8) B	11) A	14) A
3) A	6) C	9) C	12) A	15) B

Test – **51**

SENTENCE TYPE - 3

1) Identify the complex sentence

A) Inspite of his poverty, he is honest.

B) He is poor yet he is honest

C) Though he is poor, he is honest D) Taking his bat, he went to play

2) Identify the Complex sentence from the following options:

A) Don't come unless I call you.

B) Are you sure of his honesty?
C) Could you tell me your name?
D) Spare the rod and spoil the child.

3) Identify the Complex sentence from the following sentences:

A) He hoped to do something unique. B) I told Raju why he failed.

C) The reason of her refusal is not known. D) I heard the sound and rushed to the spot.

- 4) Identify the Complex sentence from the following sentences:
- A) You are permitted to go wherever you like.
- B) The farmer returns home after the sunset.
- C) I heard about your promotion.
- D) He took his bat and went to play.
- 5) Identify the Complex sentence:
- A) Marie and Bill and I stayed up until four in the morning.
- B) Although it started to rain, we decided to continue our walk.
- C) She wanted to go, but her child was sick.
- D) She was going to school full-time and hoped to graduate in June.
- 6) Identify the complex sentence.
- A) Could you tell me your name?
- B) I will call you and then you may come.
- C) We met Ram and asked for 100 rupees
- D) The farmer returns home after the sun has set.
- 7) Identify the complex sentence.
- A) I know his residence

- B) I know where he resides.
- C) Do this or you will be punished.
- D) He stole the money and he denied.
- 8) Identify the compound sentence
- A) As she saw the snake, she shouted
- B) He is very honest and so he can not steal
- C) Seeing the sentence, she shouted
- D) I heard about your promotion.
- 9) Identify the Compound sentence from the following sentences:
- A) Finishing her house work, she sat leisurely.
- B) Hearing our mother's footsteps, we kept silent.
- C) Owing to bad weather, the match was postponed.
- D) He was both praised and rewarded.
- 10) Identify the Compound sentence:
- A) As soon as Dick started a coin collection, his brother bought an album of rare stamps.
- B) Joe is smart
- C) he will go far.
- D) I lost my passport.

- 11) Identify the compound sentence.
- A) I told Raju the reason of his failure.
- B) He hoped to do something unique

C) Her success is doubtful.

- D) I have no money so I can
- 12) Change the following Simple sentence into Complex sentence:

I have no money to help you.

- A) I have no money so I can't help you.
- B) I have no money hence I help

you.

- C) I have no money that I can't help you with.
- D) I can't help you I have no

money.

13) Change the following Simple sentence into Complex sentence:

To my surprise Arun got a distinction in the exam.

- A) Arun got a distinction and I was surprised at it.
- B) As Arun got a distinction I was surprised at it.
- C) Arun got a distinction and I was surprise at it.
- D) To my surprised Arun have got a distinction in the exam.
- 14) Change the following Complex sentence into Simple sentence:

As Mano was very hungry, he ate all the rice.

- A) Mano was very hungry so he ate all the rice.
- B) Being very hungry, Mano ate all the rice.
- C) Both A and B
- D) None of these
- 15) Change the following Compound sentence into Complex sentence:

You recommended him, so I gave my book to him.

- A) I gave my book to him because you recommended him.
- B) As you recommended him I gave my book to him.
- C) Both A and B
- D) Because of your recommendation I gave my book to him.

Answers:

1) C	4) A	7) B	10) B	13) B
2) A	5) B	8) B	11) D	14) B
3) B	6) D	9) D	12) C	15) C

Test-52

GERUNDS AND INFINITIVES - 1

1) Identify the gerund from	the given sentence.
I can't imagine Peter goin	g by bus.
A) Imagine	B) Peter
C) Going	D) Bus
2) Identify the gerund from	the given sentence.
Are you thinking of visiting	ng London?
A) Thinking	B) Visiting
C) London	D) You
3) Identify the gerund from	the given sentence.
I learned to ride the bike a	at the age of 5.
A) Learned	B) To ride
C) The bike	D) Age
4) Identify the gerund from	the given sentence.
I look forward to seeing ye	e de la companya de l
A) Look	B) Forward
C) Seeing	D) Weekend
5) Identify the gerund from	the given sentence.
She doesn't mind working	the night shift.
A) Mind	B) Working
C) Night	D) Shift
6) Identify the gerund from	the given sentence.
The man asked me how to	get to the airport.
A) Man	B) Asked
C) To get	D) Airport
7) Identify the gerund from	the given sentence.
The teacher expected Sara	•
A) Teacher	B) Expected
C) Sarah	D) To study

8) Identify the gerund from the given senter We decided to run through the forest.			
A) Decided	B) To run		
C) Through	D) Forest		
9) Identify the gerund from the given senter I can't imagine Peter going by bus.	ice.		
A) Imagine	B) Peter		
C) Going	D) Bus		
10) Identify the gerund from the given senter. He agreed to buy a new lorry.	ence.		
A) Agreed	B) To buy		
C) New	D) Lorry		
11) Identify the gerund from the given sentence. I learned to ride the bike at the age of 5.			
A) Learned	B) To ride		
C) The bike	D) Age		
12) Identify the gerund from the given sente. The question is easy to answer.	ence.		
A) Question	B) Is		
C) Easy	D) To answer		
13) Identify the gerund from the given sente A calendar is used for finding the date.	ence.		
A) Calendar	B) is used		
C) finding	D) the date		
14) Identify the gerund from the given sente Accepting new ideas is wise.			
1 8	ence.		
A) Accepting	ence. B) new ideas		
A) AcceptingC) is15) Identify the gerund from the given senter	B) new ideas D) wise		
A) AcceptingC) is15) Identify the gerund from the given senteAre you thinking of visiting London?	B) new ideas D) wise ence.		
A) AcceptingC) is15) Identify the gerund from the given senter	B) new ideas D) wise		

1) C	4) C	7) D	10) B	13) C
2) B	5) B	8) B	11) B	14) A
3) B	6) C	9) C	12) D	15) D

3) D	0) C	9) C	12) D	13) D	
		Tes	t – 53		
	GER	UNDS AND	INFINITIVES -	2	
1) Identify the Children like	gerund from the	e given sente	ence.		
A) Children			B) like		
C) sweets			D) eating		
2) Identify the	gerund from the	e given <mark>sent</mark> e	ence.		
Finding fault i	is very easy.				
A) Finding			B) fault		
C) is			D) very easy		
			rlish Baua		
3) Identify the	gerund from the	<mark>e giv</mark> en sente	ence.		
He agreed to t	ouy a new car.				
A) Agreed			B) A new		
C) To buy			D) Car		
4) Identify the	gerund from the	e given sente	ence.		
He agreed to b	ouy a new lorr	y.			
A) Agreed			B) To buy		
C) New			D) Lorry		
	5) Identify the gerund from the given sentence. I am sorry for saying this.				
A) I	• 0		B) saying		
C) I am			D) sorry		
,			, ,		
	6) Identify the gerund from the given sentence. I can't imagine Peter going by bike.				
A) Going			B) Imagine		
C) Bike			D) I		

7) Identify the gerund from the given senter I learned to ride the bike at the age of 5.	nce.
A) Learned	B) To ride
C) Bike	D) Age
8) Identify the gerund from the given senter I look forward to seeing you at the weeke	
A) Forward	B) Seeing
C) Weekend	D) Look
9) Identify the gerund from the given senter	
Raja hopes for getting a job in the harbo	
A) Hopes	B) getting
C) harbour	D) job
10) Identify the gerund from the given senter Raja knows dancing.	ence.
A) Raja	B) dancing
C) knows	D) Raja knows
11) Identify the gerund from the given sente	ence.
Reading your hand writing is difficult.	Lish Baua
A) Reading C) bond writing	B) difficult
C) hand writing	D) is
12) Identify the gerund from the given senter Riding a horse is a fun.	ence.
A) Horse	B) is
C) riding	D) fun
13) Identify the gerund from the given sente Running is a good exercise.	ence.
A) is	B) good
C) running	D) exercise
14) Identify the gerund from the given sente	
She doesn't mind working the night shift	
A) Shift C) Working	B) She D) Night
C) WOIKING	אווgiit (ע

15) Identify the gerund from the given sentence.

The man asked me how to get to the airport.

A) Man

B) Asked me

C) To get

D) Airport

Answers:

1) D	4) B	7) B	10) B	13) C
2) A	5) B	8) B	11) A	14) C
3) C	6) A	9) B	12) C	15) C

Test - 54

GERUNDS AND INFINITIVES - 3

1) Identify the infinitive.	
A) To invite	B) that to invite
C) invitation	D) invite
2) Fill in the blanks with suita	ble Gerund and infinitive.
I often meeting my e	x- <mark>boy</mark> friend.
A) Request	B) Recall
C) Refuse	D) Manage
3) Fill in the blank with the ge	erund or an infi <mark>nitive:</mark>
I am planning (buy)	a new laptop s <mark>oo</mark> n.
A) buying	B) to buy
C) Both A and B	D) None of these
4) Fill in the blank with the ge	erund or an infinitive:
I warned him away fr	
A) to keep	B) keeping
C) to keeping	D) keep
5) Fill in the blank with the ge	erund or an infinitive:
She gave up (argue) w	rith James.
A) to argue	B) argueing
C) arguing	D) Both B and C

6) Fill in the blank with the gerund o	
We forgot (pick) our frien	
A) picking	B) to be pick
C) to pick	D) to picking
7) Fill in the blank with the gerund o	r an infinitive:
You forgot (remind) me (g	go) to the hospital!
A) reminding, to go	B) to remind, to go
C) to remind, going	D) reminding, going
8) Replace the underlined words with She is very confident that she will v	
A) That to win	B) will to win
C) to will win	D) to win
9) Replace the underlined words with They want that they should eat gra A) That to eat C) to should eat	
c) to should cut	D) should to cut
10) Identify the suitable infinitive for	
A) To calling	B) to called D) to call
C) call	D) to call
11) Identify the suitable infinitive for A) To cook C) to be cooked	r the given word: Cooking B) to cooked D) will be cooked
10) 11 26 4 24 11 26 27 6	1.0.44
12) Identify the suitable infinitive for	2
A) To got	B) to get
C) to getting	D) to be get
13) Identify the suitable infinitive for	r the given word: Running
A) Will run	B) to run
C) may run	D) run
14) Identify the suitable infinitive for	r the given word: Sleeping
A) To asleep	B) to be slept
C) to sleep	D) to sleeping
15) Identify the suitable infinitive for A) Swim C) swims	r the given word: Swimming B) to swimming D) to swim

1) A	4) A	7) B	10) D	13) B
2) B	5) C	8) D	11) A	14) C
3) B	6) C	9) B	12) B	15) D

Test	2 – 55
PHRA	ASE - 1
1) Which one of the following best express THE BLUE?	es the meaning of phrase A BOLT FROM
A) A source of quarrel	B) Narrow escape
C) A difficult problem	D) Something unexpected
2) Which one of the following best express STRAW?	es the meaning of phrase A MAN OF
A) A man of no substance	B) A very active person
C) A worthy fellow	D) An unreasonable person
3) Which one of the following best express OF A HAT?A) Willingness to do something instantlyC) To support and sustain	B) Confused and lost D) None of the Above
4) Which one of the following best express HORSE'S MOUTH? A) To make to bear the sins for others B) From an authoritative or dependable sou C) Take a subordinate position D) Worried for frivolous things	
5) Which one of the following best express THE ICE ?	es the meaning of phrase TO BREAK
A) To start a conversation	B) To start quarreling
C) To end up partnership	D) To end the hostility

6) Which one of the following best expresses the meaning of phrase **TO EAT HUMBLE PIC**?

A) To apologize

B) To request
C) To show kindness

D) Show weakness

THE HANDLE?	es the meaning of phrase TO FLY OFF
A) To dislocate	B) To lose one's temper
C) To take of	D) To be indifferent
8) Which one of the following best expresse	os the magning of phrase TO SEE DED?
A) To find fault with	B) To criticise others
C) To be very angry	D) To victimise someone
c) to be very ungry	D) To victimise someone
9) Which one of the following best expressor FACE AGAINST ?	es the meaning of phrase TO SET ONE'S
A) To oppose with determination	B) To judge by appearence
C) To get out of difficulty	D) To look at one steadily
10) Which one of the following best expres	ses the meaning of phrase TO SMELL A
RAT?	D) To get had small of a had dood not
A) To see signs of plague epidemicC) To suspect foul dealings	B) To get bad small of a bad dead rat D) To be in a bad mood
c) to suspect four dealings	D) To be in a bad mood
11) Which one of the following best expres DISCORD ?	ses the meaning of phrase APPLE OF
A) Sour apple	B) A disturbing fact
C) Cause of quarrel	D) A fight for an apple
o) cause of quarter	2) Tright for all appro
12) Which one of the following best expres FINGERTIPS ?	ses the meaning of phrase AT ONE'S
A) To take revenge	B) Matter of shame
C) Complete knowledge	D) None of above
13) Which one of the following best expres OF THE MOMENT ?	ses the meaning of phrase AT THE SPUR
A) Difficult Moment	B) Without Delay
C) Great Moment	D) Very Slow
14) Which one of the following best expres MIRE ONE DAY ?	•
A) To be punished	B) To be imprisoned
C) To be insulted	D) To be in trouble

15) Which one of the following best expresses the meaning of Phrase **BRING THE HOUSE DOWN**?

- A) Made the audience applaud enthusiastically
- B) Made the audience leave
- C) Made the audience cry
- D) Made the audience request an encore

Answers:

1) D	4) B	7) D	10) C	13) B
2) A	5) A	8) A	11) C	14) D
3) A	6) A	9) A	12) C	15) A

Test – **56**

PHRASE - 2

1) Which one of the following best expresses the meaning of phrase BRING THE HOUSE DOWN?

- A) Made the audience applaud enthusiastically
- B) Made the audience leave
- C) Made the audience cry
- D) Made the audience request an encore

2) Which one of the following best expresses the meaning of phrase **BRING UP**?

A) Grow

B) Progress

C) Instill good values in children

D) Raise a topic for discussion

3) Which one of the following best expresses the meaning of phrase **BY FITS AND STARTS**?

A) To do intermittently or irregularly

B) To do consistently

C) To be in high spirits

D) To fight vigorously

4) Which one of the following best expresses the meaning of phrase **DONKEY'S YEARS**?

A) A short time

B) At the right time

C) To have a difficult time

D) A long time

ses the meaning of phrase GIVE AND
B) To give gift to someone
D) Lively and active
•
ses the meaning of phrase HAND OUT ?
B) Advertisement
D) None of these
ses the meaning of phrase HARD
B) Insulted
D) In difficulties
2) 111 01111011100
ses the meaning of phrase NO AXE TO
B) To rebuke
D) To confuse others
ses the meaning of phrase PAINTED THE B) To renovate buildings D) To create nuisances
esses the meaning of phrase PLOUGH A
B) Do without the help of others
D) Remain non-aligned
esses the meaning of Phrase POINT -
B) Clearly
D) Briefly
esses the meaning of Phrase SET ABOUT?
B) Took charge
D) Took steps towards
esses the meaning of phrase STEW IN HIS
B) Suffer in his own juice
D) None of these

14) Which one of the following best expresses the meaning of phrase **STORMED OUT**?

A) Crept out through a different exit

B) Went out meekly

C) Went out showing their anger

D) Went out breaking things on their way

15) Which one of the following best expresses the meaning of phrase **THE COLD SHOULDER**?

A) Scold

B) Insult

C) Abuse

D) Ignore

Answers:

1) A	4) D	7) C	10) B	13) C
2) D	5) A	8) C	11) B	14) C
3) A	6) A	9) C	12) D	15) D

Test – **57**

PHRASE - 3

- 1) Which one of the following best expresses the meaning of phrase **THE SECRET IS OUT**?
- A) The cat is out of the bag

- B) The cat jumped out of the bag
- C) The cat jumped and now is out
- D) Out of the bag the cat has jumped
- 2) Which one of the following best expresses the meaning of phrase **TO BEAT AROUND THE BUSH**?
- A) To run around a nearby bush in fright
- B) To talk indirectly, without coming to the main point
- C) To stammer
- D) To tap her feet in despair
- 3) Which one of the following best expresses the meaning of phrase **TO BUY A PIG IN A POKE**?
- A) To buy something without seeing it or knowing if it is satisfactory
- B) To make a mess of something
- C) To spend extravagantly on unwanted things
- D) To try to spend as little money as possible

ONESELF AIRS? A) Space to breathe

C) Acting strange

5) Which one of the following best expressor THROUGH THE MOTION ?	es the meaning of phrase TO GO
	D) To do a work without onthusiosm
A) To complete quickly	B) To do a work without enthusiasm
C) To do without any interest	D) To work at a slow speed
6) Which one of the following best expressor FACE LIKE THUNDER ?	es the meaning of phrase TO HAVE A
A) To appear and disappear suddenly	B) To have an expressionless face
C) To look very angry	D) To deal with something that is
unpleasant	2) To dom with something that is
7) Which one of the following best expressor JACKPOT ?	es the meaning of phrase TO HIT THE
A) To gamble	B) To get an unexpected victory
C) To be wealthy	D) To make money unexpectedly
8) Which one of the following best expresse EARS TO THE GROUND? A) To be very polite B) To encourage backbiting C) To keep informed about happening in su D) To have a strict control over all.	IISII Daua
9) Which one of the following best expressor HOLES ?	es the meaning of phrase TO PICK
A) To find some reason to quarrel	B) To destroy something
C) To criticise someone	D) To cut some part of an item
10) Which one of the following best expres ACROSS ?	ses the meaning of phrase TO RUN
A) To have an appointed meeting	B) To meet by chance
C) To run in the playground	D) To run very fast
11) Which one of the following best expres SOMETHING OFF ?	ses the meaning of phrase TO RUN
A) To produce written material quickly	B) Use something up completely
C) To make or sew something quickly	D) To knock down something
12	24

4) Which one of the following best expresses the meaning of phrase **TO GIVE**

B) Time

D) Behaving arrogantly

12) Which one THUMB ?	of the follow	ving best exp	resses the meaning	of Phrases GREEN		
			B) Ones nails a	B) Ones nails are painted green		
C) One is artistic			D) One has a g	D) One has a green tattoo on the thumb		
13) Which one QUESTION ?	of the follow	ving best expr	resses the meaning	of phrases TO BEG THE		
A) To refer to			B) To take for	granted		
C) To raise obj	ections		D) To be discus	ssed		
SMOKE?			_	of phrases TO END IN		
A) To make co			B) To ruin ones			
C) To excite gr	eat applause		D) To overcom	ne someone		
15) Which one FROM THE I		ving best exp	resses the meaning	of the Phrase: A BOLT		
A) A delayed e			_	B) An inexplicable event		
C) An unexpec	ted event		D) An unpleasa	ant event		
Answers:		E.	olich Pouc			
1) A	4) D	7) D	10) B	13) B		
2) B	5) B	8) C	11) A	14) B		
3) D	6) C	9) C	12) A	15) C		
		Те	st – 58			
		Simple Pr	esent Tense - 1			
		_	Present Tense. ght. we plan to tal B) Inter D) Will			
The managem happy holiday	ent	-		happy new year and		
A) Wishes			B) Had			
C) Is wishing			WIII (ط	D) Will wish		

3) Fill in the blanks with suitable Simple Preser	
My brotherhis girlfriend everyday. (mee	t)
A) Meet	B) Met
C) Is meet	D) Meets
4) Fill in the blanks with suitable Simple Preser	nt Tense.
A river downstream. (flow)	
A) Flows	B) Will flow
C) Is flowing	D) Was flowing
5) Fill in the blanks with suitable Simple presen	t Tense.
Hethem to watch movies every fortnight	t. (take)
A) Taken	B) Take
C) Taking	D) Takes
6) Fill in the blanks with suitable Simple presen	it tense.
I think he is going to left. Get ready.	(Turn)
A) Turned	B) Turning
C) Turn	D) Will turn
7) Fill in the blanks with suitable Simple Preser	nt Tense.
We jungle-trekking. (dislike)	
A) Are disliking	B) Have disliked
C) Dislike	D) Were disliking
8) Fill in the blanks with suitable Simple Preser	
I about the vandalism at the museum	
A) Is reading	B) Read
C) Will read	D) Reads
9) Fill in the blanks with suitable Simple Preser	nt Tense.
Bad driving (cause) many accidents.	
A) causes	B) caused
C) will cause	D) have caused
10) Fill in the blanks with suitable Simple Prese	
Lili herself while cycling at the park of	
A) Hurt	B) Hurts
C) Has hurt	D) Will hurt

					ch and to		t		
12) Fill in the blanks with suitable Simple Present Tense. My mother meat from the butcher once a week. (buy) A) Is buying B) Has bought C) Buys D) Will have bought									
Passeng A) Are	13) Fill in the blanks with suitable Simple Present Tense. Passengers to smoke in the train. (allow) A) Are not allowed B) Was not allowed C) Had not allowed D) Will not allow								
14) Fill in the blanks with suitable Simple Present Tense. Please (pass) me the salt and pepper. A) Pass C) Passed B) Passes D) Passing									
15) Fill in the blanks with suitable Simple Present Tense. The girls often (read) a book. A) read B) reading D) have been reading Answers:									
1) A 11) B	2) A 12) C	3) D 13) A	4) A 14) A	5) D 15) A	6) C	7) C	8) B	9) A	10) A
				Test	- 59				

Simple Present Tense - 2

1) Fill in the blanks with suitable Simple Present Tense.			
They (play) basketball every Sunda	ay.		
A)are playing	B)will play		
C)play	D)playing		

2) Fill in the blanks with suitable Simple	e Present Tense.
Angel always (try) to make new	friends.
A)tried	B)tries
C)trying	D)have tried
3)Fill in the blanks with suitable Simple Bad driving (cause) many accid	
A)causes	B)cause
C)caught	D)is causing
4) Fill in the blanks with suitable Simple	
Chandran is helping his father in the s	-
A)starts C)was starting	B)will start D)is starting
C)was starting	D)is starting
5) Fill in the blanks with suitable Simple Hari saw the dog (bite) the chi	
A)bit	B)bites
C)bite	D)bitten
6) Fill in the blanks with suitable Simple He (smoke) for many years de	
A)smoke	B)had smoked
C)smokes	D)had been smoked
7) Fill in the blanks with suitable Simple My sister (talk) very fast.	Present Tense.
A)talking	B)talks
C)will talk	D)talked
8) Fill in the blanks with suitable Simple Ramu always (take) the bus to s	
A)took	B)taking
C)takes	D)take
9) Fill in the blanks with suitable Simple	
You(be) mistaken if you think tha	
A)was	B)are
C)am	D)were

10) Fill in the blanks with suitable Simple present Tenses.									
Be quie	t while I		of a plan	to get u	s out of l	here. (thi	nk)		
A)Think	ζ.				I	B)Will th	ink		
C)Thou	ght				I	D)Have tl	nought		
		anks with				enses.			
		e table _	to	me. (be	_				
A)Belor	0					B)Belong			
C)Belor	nging				I	D)Has be	longed		
12) Fill	in the bl	anks with	suitable	Simple r	resent te	nses			
		nty five p				11505.			
A)Earne		P	0 0222025 00	,, 00220 (0	•	B)Earn			
C)Earni						D)Earns			
-,	8					,			
13) Fill	in the bla	anks with	suitable	Simple F	Present To	ense.			
Do not	t	he gift n	ow, his f	athe <mark>r to</mark> l	d him. (d	open)			
A)Open					I	B)Opens			
C)Open	ed				I	D)Openin	ıg		
,		anks with					- ~		
-	•	nal	_ to sch	ool toget		his frien	id, Sam.	(walk)	
A)Walk						B)Walks			
C)Walk	ing				I	D)Have w	valked		
15) Fill in the bloody with switchle Circula Durant Town									
15) Fill in the blanks with suitable Simple Present Tense. I don't know what she was talking about! (swear)									
A)Swear B)Swore									
C)Am swearing D)Swears									
C) Mil swearing D) Swears									
Answers:									
1) C	2) B	3) A	4) A	5) C	6) C	7) B	8) C	9) B	10) A

1) C	2) B	3) A	4) A	5) C	6) C	7) B	8) C	9) B	10) A
11) A	12) B	13) A	14) B	15) A					

Test-60

Simple Present Tense - 3

1) Fill in the blanks with suit	able Present Simple tense.
Robert twenty-five pour	nds a week. (earn)
A) Earned	B) Earning
C) Earns	D) Earn
2) Fill in the blanks with suit	able Present Simple tense.
My teacher very hard. ((work)
A) Is working	B) Worked
C) Working	D) Works
3) Fill in the blanks with suit	able Present Simple Tense.
Normally I (finish) wo	ork at 5'clk.
A) Finished	B) Finishing
C) Is finish	D) Finish
4) Fill in the blanks with suit	able Present Simple tense.
Mike only thrillers. (rea	nd)
A) Is read	B) Is reading
C) Read	D) Reads
5) Fill in the blanks with suit	
Sheto come here. (want	
A) Were Want	B) Wants
C) Was wanted	D) Is want
б) Fill in the blanks with suit	
Miss Gibbvery well. (d	lress)
A) Dress	B) Is dresses
C) Dressing	D) Dresses
7) Fill in the blanks with suit	
The academic year $___$ o	n October 1st. (start)
A) Starting	B) Starts
C) Started	D) Start

8) Fill in the blanks with su	uitable simple present tense verb.
Bad driving mar	ny accidents.
A) take	B) because
C) causes	D) plays
9) Fill in the blanks with su I always early in	nitable simple present tense verb. the morning.
A) wake up	B) woke up
C) wakes up	D) will wake up
	suitable simple present tense verb.
I never tea.	D) deinte
A) drinks	B) drink
C) take	D) takes
11) Fill in the blanks with s It at 9:00 in the i	suitable simple present tense verb.
A) take	B) takes
C) closes	D) close
12) Fill in the blanks with a My parents in a A) live C) do	very small flat. B) lives D) take
13) Fill in the blanks with s My students a litt	suitable simple present tense verb.
A) speaks	B) speak
C) does	D) did
14) Fill in the blanks with s Raj hand ball ver	suitable simple present tense verb. y well.
A) takes	B) take
C) play	D) plays
The Olympic Games	suitable simple present tense verb. place every four years.
A) play	B) plays
C) takes	D) take

1) C	2) D	3) D	4) D	5) B	6) D	7) B	8) C	9) C	10) B
11) C	12) A	13) B	14) D	15) D					

Test – **61**

Simple Present Tense - 4

1) Fill in the blanks with suit	able simple present tense verb.
The swimming pool	
A) open	B) opens
C) plays	D) play
2) Fill in the blanks with suit	able simple present tense verb.
They are good students. Th	ey always their homework.
A) perform	B) do
C) does	D) did
3) Fill in the blanks with the	most suitable Simple present verb.
A liar is someone who	(not/tell) the truth.
A) don't tell	B) doesn't tell
C) will not tell	D) would not tell
4) Fill in the blanks with the	most suitable Simple present verb.
A novelist (write)	novels.
A) wrote	B) writes
C) will write	D) would write
5) Fill in the blanks with the	most suitable Simple present verb.
It (take) me an h	our to get to work.
A) will take	B) took
C) did took	D) takes
6) Fill in the blanks with the	most suitable Simple present verb.
Jane (not/drink)	tea very often.
A) does not drink	B) drink
C) drunk	D) is drinking

7) Fill in the blanks with the most suitable	
She (not/wake) up early on S	undays.
A) won't wake	B) doesn't wake
C) don't wake	D) didn't wake
8) Fill in the blanks with the most suitable	e Simple present verb.
The earth (turn) around the s	sun.
A) turns	B) will turn
C) turn	D) turned
9) Fill in the blanks with the most suitable The sun (rise) in the east.	e Simple present verb.
A) rise	B) rises
C) would raise	D) will rise
10) Fill in the blanks with the most suitab Vegetarians (not/eat)meat.	le Simple present verb.
A) don't eat	B) will eat
C) doesn't eat	D) would eat
11) Fill in the blanks with the most suitab What time (the banks/open) A) does the banks open	
A) does the banks open	B) do the banks open
C) the banks	D) open
12) Fill in the blanks with the most suitab Where (Ram/come) from?	le Simple present verb.
A) Ram Came	B) did Ram came
C) does Ram come	D) Ram come
13) Fill in the blanks with suitable simple The bag (be) very beautiful.	present verb.
A) was	B) were
C) is	D) are
14) She always her purse.	
A) forgets	B) forget
C) forgave	D) forgot
15) You can send the goods after we	
A) receive	B) receives
C) received	D) receiving

1) B	2) B	3) B	4) B	5) D	6) A	7) B	8) A	9) B	10) A
11) B	12) C	13) C	14) A	15) A					

Test-62

Present Continuous Tense – 1

1) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present co Are you (listen) to what I said? I in the middle of the night ever again.	ontinuous Tense. [don't want you stealing out of the house
A) Listening	B) Listened
C) Is Listens	D) Listen
2) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present co	ontinuous Tense.
They (pray) for the safety o <mark>f the</mark> i	r friends who were on the hijacked flight.
A) Praying	B) Prays
C) Are praying	D) Was praying
3) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present C	Continuous Tense.
Ahmad for a new job in the private s	
A) Apply	B) Is applying
C) Applying	D) Were applying
	117 8
4) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present C	Conti <mark>nuou</mark> s Tense.
Cherry fish curry for us and she is ex	
A) Cook	B) Is cooking
C) Cooking	D) Cooked
,	,
5) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present C	Continuous Tense.
,	hot water will be done in a minute. (boil)
A) Was boiling	B) Is boiling
C) Will boil	D) Boiled
O) \\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	2) 201100
6) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present C	Continuous Tense.
Except for Troy, all the other children $_$	their fees now. (pay)
A) Is paying	B) Are paying
C) Pays	D) Paid

7) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present (Continuous Tense.
Hehis car. (Fix)	
A) Fixed	B) Is fixing
C) Were fixed	D) Are fixing
8) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present (
Katie liked (help) the weaker gir	
A) Help	B) Helps
C) Has helped	D) Helping
9) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present 0	
Look at that young bird near the	
A) Fly	B) Flying
C) Flew	D) Has flown
10) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present	t Continuous Tense.
She her hair because it is all tan	gled up. So, do not disturb her now.
(brush)	
A) Is brushing	B) Brush
C) Will brush	D) Brushed
11) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present	Continuous Tense.
Terry heard a dog in the middle	of the night. (bark)
A) Bark	B) Barks
C) Barking	D) Barked
12) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present	t Continuous Tense.
The birds (chirp)	
A) Was chirp	B) Chirped
C) Are chirping	D) Is chirping
13) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present	t Continuous Tense.
The boyfor his parents. (wait)	
A) Was waiting	B) Were wait
C) Is waiting	D) Are waiting
14) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present	t Continuous Tense.
The studentstheir exam. (write)	
A) Are writing	B) Were writing
C) Writing	D) Was write

15) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present Continuous Tense. We _____ away next month. My father got transferred to a new branch. (move) A) Are moving B) Moved C) Moves D) Has moved

Answer:

1) A	2) C	3) B	4) B	5) B	6) B	7) B	8) D	9) B	10) A
11) C	12) C	13) C	14) A	15) A					

Test - 63

Present Continuous Tense – 2							
1) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present Continuous Tense.							
What's that noise ? What (happens)?							
A) Happens	B) Happening						
C) Is happening	D) Happened						
2) Fill in the blanks with suitable present continuous	us tenses.						
We dinner now.(have)							
A) Are having English	B) Is have						
C) Are have	D) Was having						
3) Fill in the verbs in brackets in Present Continuous	us Tenses.						
Itlate. We must go home. (get)							
A) Got	B) Get						
C) Is getting	D) Getting						
4) Write questions in present continuous.							
where / she / to go							
A) Where is she going?	B) Where does she goes?						
C) Where she go?	D) Where are they going?						
5) Fill in the blank with suitable Present Continuous Tense. Do you know who so much noise? (make)							
A) Are make	B) Are making						
C) Is make	D) Is making						

6) Fill in the blank with suitable P	resent Continuous Tense.
We (move) away next mon	th. My father got transferred to a new branch.
A) moved	B) moves
C) are moving	D) has moved
7) Fill in each blank with the corresentence into a future perfect tense	ect words to change each present continuous tense e sentence:
My sister and I are painting our I our apartment.	apartment. By this time tomorrow, my sister and
A) will painting	B) will be painted
C) would paint	D) will have painted
8) Which is a signal word from t	he below for the present continuous?
A) Often	B) Sometimes
C) Now	D) Look
9) Fill in the blanks with suitable p	present continuous tense.
- ·	achievement in the Beijing Olympics. (talk)
A) Talking	B) Is talk
C) Was talking	D) Is talking
10) Fill in the blanks with suitable	Present Continuous Tense.
The athletesfor Canada	tomorrow. (leave)
A) Leaving	B) Is leaving
C) Are leave	D) Are leaving
11) Fill in the blanks with suitable	Present Continuous Tense.
She for her boyfriend now.	(wait)
A) Is waiting	B) Wait
C) Waiting	D) Are waiting
12) Fill in the blanks with suitable	Present Continuous Tense.
All the plants, except the hibiscu	s, (wilt)
A) Wilts	B) Are wilting
C) Wilting	D) Is wilting
13) Fill in the blanks with suitable	
Hethe children to the movie	
A) Is taking	B) Take
C) Taken	D) Was taking

I think A) Had	14) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present Continuous Tense. I think he is just with you. He does not mean to offend you. (play) A) Had played B) Will play C) Plays D) Playing								
15) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present Continuous Tense. She of the day when she can go to China to visit her relatives. (dream) A) Dreaming B) Is dreaming C) Was dreaming D) Dream Answer:									
1) C	2) A	3) C	4) A	5) D	6) C	7) D	8) C	9) D	10) D
11) A	12) B	13) A	14) D	15) B					

1) C	2) A	3) C	4) A	5) D	6) C	7) D	8) C	9) D	
11) A	12) B	13) A	14) D	15) B					
Test – 64 Present Continuous Tense – 3									
1) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present continuous Tense. Sonia (look) for a place to live.									
A) Lool					lish I	3) Lookii	ng		
C) Is lo	oking				I	D) Looke	d		
2) Fill in	n the blar	nks with	suitable I	Present C	ontinuo <mark>u</mark>	s Tense.			
The me	mbers _	fo	r a new o	committe	ee in the	coming 1	neeting.	(vote)	
A) Wei	re voting				I	B) Are voting			
C) Had	voted				I	D) Have v	voted		
3) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present Continuous Tense. The sunin the east. (rise) A) Rise B) Was rises C) Rises D) Is rises									
4) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present Continuous Tense. We dinner now. (have) A) Is having B) Are having C) Having D) Have									

5) Fill in the blanks with suitable Pres	ent Continuous Tense.
At the moment I (revise) Eng	lish grammar.
A) Am, revising	B) Is, revise
C) Are, revising	D) Is , revise
6) Fill in the blanks with suitable Pres He about skipping school. Management	ent Continuous Tense. Iaybe he also lied about his activities during
the weekend. (lie)	
A) Have lied	B) Is lying
C) Are lying	D) Were lying
7) Fill in the blanks with suitable Pres	
She (travel) to New York next	
A) traveled	B) traveling
C) will travel	D) is traveling
8) Fill in the blanks with suitable Pres	ent Continuous Tense.
Heat the moment. (type)	
A) Type	B) Are typing
C) Typing	D) Is typing
9) Fill in the blanks with suitable Pres	ent Continuous Tense.
We (go) to a concert tonight.	
A) went	B) go
C) have been going	D) are going
10) Fill in the blanks with suitable Pre	esent Continuous Tense.
He (drive) to his friend's house	se,
A) driving	B) have been driving
C) was driving	D) is driving
11) Fill in the blanks with suitable Pre	esent Continuous Tense.
Look! That girl(try) to ste	eal that man's wallet.
A) is trying	B) tried
C) will try	D) have tried
12) Fill in the blanks with suitable Pre	esent Continuous Tense.
Ram and Madhu(work) late to	day.
A) works	B) working
C) are working	D) worked

13) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present Continuous Tense. Sara usually puts on black shoes but now she (wear) white trainers. A) will wear B) is wearing C) wore D) wearing									
14) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present Continuous Tense. She (dream) of the day when she can go to China to visit her relatives. A) dreams B) dreamed C) is dreaming D) have been dreaming								•	
15) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present Continuous Tense. She (travel) to New Delhi next weekend. A) is traveling B) traveling C) have been traveling D) will travel Answer:									
1) C	2) B 12) C	3) C	4) B	5) A	6) B	7) D	8) D	9) D	10) D
11) A 12) C 13) B 14) C 15) A Test - 65 Present Continuous Tense - 4									
	n the blar					s Tense.			
Students (read) their subject books. A) reading C) read B) are reading D) have read									
2) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present Continuous Tense. The members (vote) for a new committee in the coming meeting. A) were voting B) had voted C) are voting D) have noted									
3) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present Continuous Tense. Unemployment(fall) and is now down to 7.6%. A) fell B) have been falling C) will fall D) is falling									

4) Fill in the blanks with suitable We (meet) our friends n	
A) are meeting	B) meet
C) met	D) will meet
5) Fill in the blanks with suitable The child laughed while	e Present Continuous Tenses my funny questions. (answer)
A) Answer	B) Answers
C) Answered	D) Answering
6) Fill in the blanks with suitable	e Present Continuous tenses.
He at the moment.(type)	D) In touring
A) Typing	B) Is typing
C) Type	D) Typed
7) Fill in the blanks with suitable	
He for President in this e	
A) Running	B) Is running
C) Not running	D) Is not running
8) Fill in the blanks with suitable	
_ ,	tter of June 8th. (acknowledge)
A) Acknowledges	B) Are Acknowledge
C) Is Acknowledge	D) Acknowledge
9) Fill in the blanks with suitable Itlate. We must go home	
A) Getting	B) Was getting
C) Is get	D) Is getting
10) Fill in the blanks with suitab	
He is at the bank. He(draw) money from his account.
	B) Was drawing
C) Are drawing	D) Is drawing
11) Fill in the blanks with suitab	le Present continuous tenses.
The sun now. (rise)	
A) Rise	B) Rising
C) Is rising	D) Is rise

Who A) Wai	for? (anks with you / wa		Present	B) Are y D) Wait	you waiti				
13) Fill	in the bl	anks with	n suitable	Present	Continuo	us Tense				
Itla A) Gett C) Are	ing	nust go h	ome. (ge	t)	B) Is getting D) Get					
14) Fill	in the bl	anks with	n suitable	Present	Continuo	us Tense	•			
Mom, 1	[am	_footbal	l. (play)							
A) Play	•				B) Playing					
C) Play	S				D) Played					
15) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present-continuous tenses. The boysevere punishment. (deserve) A) Deserved B) Deserves C) Deserve D) Is Deserved										
Answei	Answers:									
1) B	2) C	3) D	4) A	5) D	6) B	7) D	8) D	9) D	10) D	
11) C	12) B	13) B	14) B	15) B						

Test – **66**

Present Perfect Continuous Tense – 1

1) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present Perfect Continuous Tense.						
Ifor this book ever since I heard about it. (look)						
A) Had been looking	B) Has been looking					
C) Have been looking	D) Will been looking					
2) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present Perfe Ito the radio for the last half hour. (list A) Had been listening						
C) Have be listening	D) Has been listening					

3) Fill in the blanks with suitable Prese	
Shea book for two hours. (read)	
A) Had been reading	B) Has been reading
C) Has reading	D) Have been reading
4) Fill in the blanks with suitable Prese	-
Wefor mother since lunch.(wait	
A) Waiting	B) Have been waiting
C) Was Waited	D) Has Waiting
5) Fill in the blanks with suitable Prese My fatherhard all his life. He's f	
A) Working	B) Has been working
C) Has working	D) Have been working
C) Has working	D) Have been working
6) Fill in the blanks with suitable Prese	int Perfect Continuous Tense. ince his father passed away. (support)
· ·	B) Had been supporting
A) Has been supporting	, 11
C) Has supporting	D) Supporting
7) Fill in the blanks with suitable Prese	
competition. (think)	slogans to write in their entries for the
A) Have been thinking	B) Thinking
C) Had been thinking	D) Has thinking
c)	
8) Fill in the blanks with suitable Prese	ent Perfect Continuous Tense.
The students to leave the buil	lding <mark>imm</mark> ediately. (order)
A) Ordered	B) Will order
C) Have ordered	D) Have been ordered
9) Fill in the blanks with suitable Prese	ent Perfect Continuous Tense.
I (learn) English for ten years n	
A) Have been learning	B) Learned
C) Has learn	D) Is learned
10) Fill in the blonks with suitable Pres	cent Perfect Continuous Tense
10) Fill in the blanks with suitable Pres	I the living room all day. (Paint)
A) Painted	B) Had painted
C) Have been painting	D) Have painted
C) Have been painting	D) Have painted

11) I in this house for 40 years. A) have been living B) had been living						3) has bed O) have liv	_			
12) I up this mountain for over two hours.										
A) have been climbing					B) has been climbing					
C) h	ave clim	bing			Ι	D) had been climbing				
13) I	ahoi	ut von si	nce vou d	ralled.						
13) I about you since you called. A) have been thinking					I	B) have thinking				
C) has been thinking						D) had been thinking				
14) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present Perfect Wefor mother since lunch. (wait) A) Have been waiting C) Had waiting					I	ct Continuous tense. B) Have waiting D) Waiting				
15) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present Perfect Continuous Tense.										
Shethis lullaby all the evening. (sing)										
	singing				B) Has been singing					
C) Had	singing				D) Have	e been sin	ging			
Answer	rs:									
1) C	2) B	3) B	4) B	5) B	6) A	7) A	8) D	9) A	10) C	
11) A	12) A	13) A	14) A	15) B						

Present P	Perfect Continuous Tense - 2
	e Present Perfect Continuous Tense.
Balu and his friends (p A) playing C) played	B) have been playing D) will play
•	e Present Perfect Continuous Tense.
I this website since 1999. (A) Were running	B) Have been running
C) Had been running	D) Has been running

3) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present Pe	erfect Continuous tenses.
She a book for two hours. (read)	
A) Has been reading	B) Has reading
C) Reading	D) Read
4) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present Pe	
Prema(win) this championship fo	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
A) has winning	B) has been winning
C) is winning	D) was winning
5) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present Pe Ramu(represent) his school at distri	
A) representing	B) has been representing
C) represented	D) is represent
6) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present Pe My cousinswith us all the weekend. (s	tay)
A) Staying	B) Has been stay
C) Has stay	D) Have been staying
7) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present Pe He quit knitting yarns last month but he	(knit) a lot for the past one week.
A) is knitting	B) has been knitting
C) knit	D) will knit
8) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present Pe	erfect Continuous Tense.
I (read) the book for several weeks	now.
A) am reading	B) have been reading
C) was reading	D) read
9) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present Pe We(wait) here for over half an ho	
A) are waiting	B) have been waiting
C) waited	D) had waited
10) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present I My cousins(stay)with us all the weeke	
A) Have staying	B) Have been staying
C) Have stay	D) Have been stay
•	•

11) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present Perfect Continuous Tenses. Our athletesvery hard for the Olympic Games. (train) A) Training B) Has been training C) Had training D) Have been training 12) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present Perfect Continuous. Ritu for the last two hours. (play) A) Playing B) Had playing C) Has been playing D) Have been playing									
13) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present Perfective He(work) so hard today. A) Work B) H						-	s Tense.		
14) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present Perfect Continuous Tense. A priceless article from the showroom. (steal) A) Has been stolen B) Has stolen C) Has been stealing D) Is stealing									
15) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present perfect continuous tenses. Shein the lake for the last twenty minutes. (bath) A) Had been bathing C) Had bathing D) Has been bathing Answer:									
1) B 11) D	2) B 12) C	3) A 13) D	4) B 14) C	5) B 15) D	6) D	7) B	8) B	9) B	10) B

Test-68

Present Perfect Tense – 1

1) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present Perfect Tense.					
Dave and Pat the museum. (visit)					
A) Visited	B) Has visited				
C) Have visited	D) Visiting				

2) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present Perfect T	ense.
I your name. (forget)	
A) Forgotten	B) Has forgotten
C) Have forgotten	D) Having forget
3) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present perfect to Kannan in trichy for two years. (live)	ense.
A) Have	B) Has lived
C) Lived	D) Living
4) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present Perfect T You are late. The busalready. (leave)	ense.
A) Had left	B) Has left
C) Having left	D) Left
5) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present Perfect T None of the new equipment yet. (arrive)	ense.
A) Has arrived	B) Have arrived
C) Were arriving	D) Are arriving
6) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present Perfect T	ense.
Sriram (choose) her new clothes.	Raua
A) has chosen	B) chosen
C) chooses	D) will choose
7) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present Perfect T The boy (sleep) for four hours.	ense.
A) sleeping	B) slept
C) has slept	D) will sleep
8) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present Perfect T	
$I_{\frac{1}{2}}$ (be) thinking about what you said and I do	•
A) am	B) was
C) were	D) have been
9) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present Perfect T	
The minutes of the meeting (write) by S	
A) writing	B) written
C) has been written	D) wrote

10) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present Perfect Tense. All of the children (brush) their teeth.										
	been bru		_ (blusii)	then te		B) brushi	nσ			
,	brushed	ished				D) will brush				
-,						_ /				
11) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present Perfect Tense. I (write) the letter but I can't find a stamp.										
A) is writing					_	B) written				
,	be writin	g]	D) have written				
12) Fill	in the bla	anks with	suitable	Present I	Perfect T	ense.				
	_ (find) 1	the watcl	h that yo	u lost ye	-					
A) find						B) have been finding				
C) have	found]	D) am fin	ding			
13) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present Perfect Tense. I(be) at the library since morning.										
A) having been						B) had been				
C) has been						D) have been				
= ,										
14) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present Perfect Tense.										
Madhu (finish) her homework.										
A) have finished					11211	B) has fin	ished			
C) will finish						D) has been finishing				
15) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present Perfect Tense.										
She (work) in the college for five years.										
A) worked B) will work										
C) have	worked					D) has wo	orked			
A .										
Answer	rs:									
1) C	2) C	3) B	4) B	5) A	6) A	7) C	8) D	9) C	10) C	
11) D	12) C	13) D	14) B	15) D	0) 11	,, 0	0, 0	<i>,,</i> c	10, 0	

11) D 12) C 13) D 14) B 15)	D		

Present Perfect Tense – 2

1) Fill in the blanks with suitab	le Present Perfect Tense.
Suda(look) all morn	ing for her glasses.
A) has looked	B) looked
C) is looking	D) was looked
2) Fill in the blanks with suitab	ele Present Perfect Tense.
The hardcore criminal	_(be) in solitary confinement for 65 days.
A) have been	B) are
C) is	D) has been
3) Fill in the blanks with suitab	le Present Perfect Tense.
The students (order)	to leave the building immediately.
A) ordered	B) will order
C) have ordered	D) have been ordered
4) Fill in the blanks with suitab	ele Present Perfect Tense.
We(eat) too much ch	ocolate.
A) has eaten	Eng B) ate Baua
C) will eat	D) have eaten
5) Fill in the blanks with suitab	ele Present Perfect Tense
My sister in New Orland	l for many year <mark>s but</mark> she may move to Arkansas
soon. (live)	
A) Live	B) Living
C) Lived	D) Has lived
6) Fill in the blanks with suitab	le present perfect tenses.
I the orphan a number o	f times since I first met him. (help)
A) Have help	B) Has helped
C) Have helped	D) Helped
7) Fill in the blanks with suitab	le Present Perfect Tense.
Itraining. (not stop)	
A) Not Stopped	B) Stopping
C) Hasn't stopped	D) Haven't stopped

8) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present I I think my ankle (break)	Perfect Tense.
A) Broke	B) Is broken
C) Broken	D) Has been broken
e, 2101011	2) 1140 0001 010101
9) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present I	Perfect Tense.
I anything from her yet. (not hear)	D) II1
A) Have not heard	B) Has not heard
C) Was not heard	D) Not hearing
10) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present	Perfect Tense.
It is raining heavily here. I will go to you	ur house once the rain (stop)
A) Will stop	B) Stopping
C) Has stopped	D) Stop
11) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present	Parfact Tanca
That castleon the hill for 500 years.	
A) Was stand	B) Has stood
C) Having stand	D) stood
, 8	
12) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present	Perfect Tense.
The studentsin their assignments. (h	and)
A) Have handed	B) Has handed
C) Were handed	D) Was hand
13) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present	Parfact Tanca
The teacher scolded Farid, he w	
A) Play	B) Was playing
C) Plays	D) Will play
C) Tiuys	D) Will play
14) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present	perfect Tense.
Do your work after you your lur	-
A) Takes	
C) Taking	D) Have taken
15) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present	Perfect Tense
I the watch that you lost yesterd	
A) Find	B) Have been finding
C) Have found	D) Am finding

Answers:

1) A	2) D	3) D	4) D	5) D	6) C	7) C	8) D	9) A	10) C
11) B	12) A	13) B	14) D	15) C					

Test – **70**

Present Perfect Tense – 3

1) Fill in the blanks with suitable Present Perfect Tense. You (push) the speed limit on the car too far, causing the engine to overheat.						
A) Will push	B) Have pushed					
C) Pushes	D) Is pushing					
2) Fill in the verbs in brackets in Present Pe He a lot of English papers. (bring)	rfect Tense.					
A) Have bring	B) Has bring					
C) Have brought	D) Has brought					
3) Fill in the verbs in brackets in Present Pe They London this month. (leave) A) Has left C) Has leave						
4) Fill in the verbs in brackets in Present Pe The cat a mouse. (just/to catch)	rfect.					
A) Had just caught	B) Has just catch					
C) Has just caught	D) Had caught					
5) Fill in the verbs in brackets in Present Perfect. The students a flight to Vienna. (to book)						
A) Has book	B) Have booking					
C) Have booked	D) Has booking					
6) Write questions in present perfect tense: the waiter / bring / the tea						
A) Did waiter brought the tea?	B) Has the waiter brought the tea?					
C) Is waiter bringing the tea?	D) Would waiter bring the tea?					

7) Write questions in present perfect tense:	
the waiter / bring / the tea	
A) Has the waiter brought the tea?	B) Did the waiter brought the tea?
C) Have the waiter brought the tea?	D) None of these
8) Write sentence in present perfect tense:	
They / ask / a question	
A) They have asked a question	B) They have asking a question
C) They has asking a question	D) None of these
9) Write sentence in present perfect tense: he / speak / English	
A) He has spoken English.	B) He have spoken English.
C) He is speaking English.	D) He will have spoken English.
10) Write sentences in present perfect tense	: :
I/not/to wash my shirts/yet	
A) I had not wash my shirts yet	B) I has not washed my shirts yet
C) I have washed my shirts yet	D) I have not washed my shirts yet
11) Choose the correct present perfect te	nse sentence:
A) Has she has lunch?	B) Has she have lunch?
C) Has she had lunch?	D) None of these
12) Make sentences in the present perfect to	ense.
I my lessons. (learn)	
A) have learnt	B) has learnt
C) learnt	D) had learnt
13) Fill in the verbs in brackets in present p	perfect.
Marcus (has)an accident.	
A) Have been	B) Had been
C) Had	D) Has been
14) Fill in the blank with suitable Present P	erfect Tense.
The caretaker the gates. (lock)	
A) Locked	B) Has locked
C) Lock	D) Had locked
15) Fill in the blank with suitable present po	erfect tense:
I (fly) in a plane.	
A) Am flown	B) Have fly
C) Flown	D) Have flown

Answers:

1) B	2) D	3) B	4) C	5) C	6) B	7) A	8) A	9) A	10) D
11) C	12) A	13) C	14) B	15) D					

Test – **71**

Simple Past Tense - 1

1) Fill in the blanks with suitable Simple P	ast Tenses.			
When Sally her first pay, she box	ight presents for her parents. (receive)			
A) Receive	B) Received			
C) Has received	D) Had received			
2) Fill in the blanks with suitable Past Sim	ple Tense.			
All the bodies wereyesterday. (identi	fy)			
A) Was Identified	B) Is Identified			
C) Identify	D) Identified			
3) Fill in the blanks with suitable Past Sim	ple Tense.			
He us at the bar. (Join)	11.1. 0			
A) Join	B) Is joined			
C) Joined	D) Joining			
4) Fill in the blanks with suitable Past Sim	ple Tense.			
Hehis face with a handkerchief. (dry	7)			
A) Dries	B) Dried			
C) Dry	D) Drying			
5) Fill in the blanks with suitable Past Sim	ple Tense.			
Hethe motto with great care. (copy)	•			
A) Were Copied	B) Copy			
C) Was copied	D) Copied			
6) Fill in the blanks with suitable Past Sim	ple Tense.			
I what to do next. (wonder)	•			
A) Is Wondered	B) Wondered			
C) Wonder	D) Is Wonder			

7) Fill in the blanks with suitab	<u> </u>
The news them. (terrify) A) Terrified	B) Is terrify
•	D) Terrifying
C) Terrify	D) Terrifying
8) Fill in the blanks with suitab	<u> </u>
Tomall possible means. (t	• .
A) Tried	B) Try
C) Was trying	D) Were trying
9) Fill in the blanks with suitab	<u> </u>
We his whole speech.(Re	
A) Recording C) Was Baserdad	B) Is Record
C) Was Recorded	D) Recorded
10) Fill in the blanks with suita	
Iwhat to do next.(Wonde	
A) wondered	B) wondering
C) wonders	D) Was wondered
11) Fill in the blanks with suita	•
Iwhat to do next. (Wonde	
A) Wondered	B) Wonder
C) Is wonder	D) Are wonder
12) Fill in the blanks with suita	able Past Simple Tense.
Sheall the questions. (Ar	-
A) Is answered	B) Answer
C) Are answer	D) Answered
13) Fill in the blanks with suita We his whole speech. (*
A) Record	B) Is recorded
C) Recorded	D) Are record
,	
14) Fill in the blanks with suita	
He (ride) yesterday?	
A) did he rided	B) did he ried
C) do he ride	D) did he ride

11) A

12) D

13) C

14) D

15) Fill in the blanks with suitable Past simple Tense. He son _____ (write) a novel. A) Writed B) Wrote C) Written D) Writted **Answer:** 2) D 9) D 1) B 3) C 5) D 6) B 7) A 8) A 10) A 4) B

Test – **72**

15) B

Pa	st Simple Tense - 2
1) Fill in the blanks with suitable	Past simple Tense.
His wife (come) :	at 8.00 this morning.
A) come	B) comed
C) comes	D) came
2) Fill in the blanks with suitable	Past simple Tense.
My mother (choose) th	nis hotel.
A) chose	B) Choosed
C) Chosen	D) Chooses
3) Fill in the blanks with suitable	Past simple Tense.
She (lend) you enough	money?
A) did she lent	B) did she lended
C) did she lend	D) did she len
4) Fill in the blanks with suitable	Past simple Tense.
She (get) up at 6.30 last	morning.
A) get	B) gotten
C) got	D) gets
5) Fill in the blanks with suitable	Past simple Tense.
They (not fly) to Lond	lon.
A) didn't fly	B) didn't flew
C) didn't flied	D) don't fly

6) Fill in the blanks with suitable Pass	t simple Tense.
They (not spend) it all.	
A) Didn't spend	B) Didn't spent
C) Didn't spended	D) Do n't spend
7) Fill in the blanks with suitable Past	1
We (drink) wine last nig	
A) drinked	B) drank
C) drunk	D) drink
8) Fill in the blanks with suitable Pass We (buy) them here yesterd	1
A) buyed	B) bought
C) buied	D) buy
9) Fill in the blanks with suitable past The hurricanealmost everythin	ng on its way. (destroy)
A) Destroyed	B) Destroy
C) Destroys	D) Destroying
10) Fill in the blanks with suitable Sir Firemen who battled the fire repo minutes. (bring)	· ·
A) Is brought	B) Was brought
C) Can be brought	D) Has been brought
11) Fill in the blanks with suitable Sin Dana about her creaking be	ed agai <mark>n thi</mark> s morning. (complain)
A) Complaining	B) Complained
C) Is complaining	D) Complains
12) Fill in the blanks with suitable Sin Imy first baseball match. (see)	=
A) See	B) Seeing
C) Saw	D) Is seeing
13) Fill in the blanks with suitable Sin They (clean) the classroom.	mple Past Tense.
A) Cleaned	B) Clean
C) Cleaning	D) Is Cleaning

14) Fill in the blanks with suitable Simple Past Tense. During my last summer holidays, my parents (send) me on a language							
course to France.							
A) Sent	B) Sending						
C) Is sent	D) Was sending						
15) Fill in the blanks with suitable Simple Past Tense. Alexa (leave) for her class two hours ago. A) left B) will leave C) is leaving D) leaves Answer:							
1) D 2) A 3) C 4) C 5) A	6) A 7) B 8) B 9) A 10) B						
11) B 12) C 13) A 14) A 15) A							

Test - 73

	Past Simple Tense - 3
1) Fill in the blanks with	su <mark>itable</mark> Simple Past Tense.
It great. (is)	English Baua
A) Is	B) Was
C) Were	D) Are
2) Fill in the blanks with	n suitable Simple Past T <mark>ense</mark> .
Mammoths(be)	big animals, bigger <mark>than</mark> elephants.
A) was	B) is
C) were	D) are
3) Fill in the blanks with	n suitable Simple Past Tense.
She (take) the r	news calmly as if she had expected it.
A) Take	B) Taking
C) Is take	D) Took
4) Fill in the blanks with	n suitable Simple Past Tense.
The old lady and her n	naid and tied up by the burglars. (gag)
A) Were gagged	B) Was gagging
C) Gags	D) Is gagging

5) Fill in the blanks with suitable Sim	
The weather (be) strangely fin A) is	
C) is being	B) was D) will be
C) is being	D) will be
6) Fill in the blanks with suitable Sim They (play) football in the back	1
A) are playing	B) played
C) will play	D) have played
7) Fill in the blanks with suitable Sim	•
I (break) my leg when I played A) broke	B) will break
C) breaking	D) had broke
C) bleaking	D) had bloke
8) Fill in the blanks with suitable Sim The cat all the milk.	ple Past Tense.
A) drinking	B) drank
C) is drinking	D) had drunk
9) Fill in the blanks with suitable Sim The criminal (attack) the vi	•
A) was attacked	B) attacks
C) attacked	D) is attacking
e) unueneu	D) is university
10) Fill in the blanks with suitable Sin	m <mark>ple</mark> Past T <mark>ense.</mark>
The tragic news (be) annou	
A) is	B) was
C) are	D) were
11) Fill in the blanks with suitable Sin	=
	ve) at the house the patient had died.
A) is arriving	,
C) arrived	D) will arrive
12) Fill in the blanks with suitable Sin	mple Past Tense.
	s meeting. When was the memo circulated?
A) inform	B) informed
C) is informed	D) were informing

			suitable a lot of	-	Past Tens	e.			
A) wrote			B) have written						
C) had been writing			D) will	write					
				-	Past Tens				
	been ma		, 1000 01		B) was making				
C) made					D) will 1	_			
				-	Past Tens	e.			
	•	(aa	nce) in th	ie summ		ina			
A) will C) was					B) dance D) dance	_			
C) was	danced				D) danc	cu			
Answer	•								
1) B	2) C	3) D	4) A	5) B	6) B	7) A	8) B	9) C	10) B
11) C	12) B	13) A	14) C	15) D					
Test – 74									
	Past Simple Tense - 4								
*	e sentenc 1 / the bu	e in simp us / miss	le past.						
A) Ramesh will miss the bus.			B) Ramesh missed the bus.						
C) Ram bus.	esh have	miss the	bus.		I	O) Rame	esh will	be miss	ing the
		e in simp	-						
Seeta / watch / not / television. A) Seeta did not watch television. B) Seeta have not watch television.			_						
C) Seeta have not watching television.		D) Seeta is watching television.							
3) Fill in	n the blan	nk with s	uitable Si	mple Pas	st Tense.				
He				-	telescope	Monda	y.		
A) have been discovering			B) will discover						
C) discovered				D) is discovering					

4) Fill in the blank with suitable Simple Past Tense.

It was a funny situation but nobodyA) laughed C) had laughed	_ (laugh). B) will laugh D) laughing
5) Fill in the blank with suitable Simple Pass The tragic news (be) announced over A) are C) have been	
6) Fill in the blank with suitable Simple Pas When she had cried for half an hour she A) will begin C) began	
7) Transform the sentence into Simple Past The teacher tells the students to sit down A) The teacher was telling the students to sit B) The teacher told the students to sit down C) The teacher had been told the students to D) The teacher is telling the students to sit of	it down. o sit down.
8) Put the sentence into simple past. They bring a sandwich. A) They will bring a sandwich. C) They brought a sandwich. sandwich.	B) They are bringing a sandwich. D) They were bringing a
9) Put the sentence into simple past.They sell cars.A) They were selling cars.C) They sold cars.	B) They are selling cars.D) None of these
10) Find the correct signal word for the sensetty stayed at Sues house A) At the moment C) Tomorrow	tences in the Simple Past. B) A week ago D) Now
11) Find the correct signal word for the sent Doris went skiing A) Next Monday C) Last Friday	B) At the moment D) This moment
12) Find the correct signal word for the sen	tences in the Simple Past.

The police arrested the thieves____. A) Usually B) Now C) Today D) Last Sunday 13) Find the correct signal word for the sentences in the Simple Past. My grandma did not feel well. A) Today B) Yesterday C) Tomorrow D) Now 14) Fill in the blanks with suitable Past Simple Tense. The students____all the sentences according to their complexity. (classify) A) Was Classified B) Classified C) Is Classified D) Classify 15) Fill in the verbs in brackets in Past Simple Tense. I____\$10 from him the other day. (borrow) A) Is Borrow B) Borrowing C) Borrow D) Borrowed Answers: 3) C 4) A 5) D 6) C 7) B 8) C 1) B 2) A 9) C 10) B 11) C 12) D 13) B 14) B 15) D

Test – 75

Past Simple Tense - 5

1) Fill in the verbs in brackets in Past Simple Tense.

He ___ (teach) both French and English.

A) Taught
B) Teachs
C) Teaches
D) Teaching

2) Fill in the verbs in brackets in simple past.

Two years ago, I ___ (study) English in England.
A) Study
B) Studying
C) Studies
D) Studied

3) Put the verbs into the correct tense Simple Past.

The receptionist (welcome) the guests and _	(ask) them to fill in the form
A) Welcomed and asking	B) Welcomed and asked
C) Welcoming and asked	D) Welcoming and asking
4) Fill in the blanks with suitable Past-simple-tens	se.
The childrenuncle Sam to stay. (pray)	
A) Pray	B) Prayed
C) Prays	D) Praying
5) Which of the following is NOT an example o	f a past-tense verb?
A) Smiling	B) Woke
C) Splashed	D) Exploded
6) What is the past tense of 'to read' ?	
A) Read	B) Red
C) Reading	D) Reads
7) What is the past tense of the word sleep :	
A) Sleep	B) Had slept
C) Slept	D) Had sleeped
8) What is the past tense of the word study :	
A) Studyed	B) Studying
C) Studied	D) Was studying
9) What is the past tense verb of throw ?	
A) Threw	B) Throw
C) Throws	D) Thrown
10) What is the past tense verb of Begin ?	
A) Begin	B) Began
C) Begun	D) Begined
11) What is the past tense verb of grow ?	
A) Grow	B) grew
C) grows	D) grown
12) What is the past tense verb of hide ?	
A) Hid	B) Hidden
C) Hide	D) Hides
10) WH	
13) What is the past tense verb of learn ?	

A) Learns B) learned

C) learning D) learning

14) What is the past tense verb of **met**?

A) Meet B) meat C) meets D) met

15) What is the past tense verb of **put**?

A) Puts
B) putting
C) potted
D) put

Answer:

1) A	2) D	3) B	4) B	5) A	6) A	7) C	8) C	9) A	10) B
11) B	12) A	13) C	14) D	15) D					

Test - 76

Past Continuous Tense - 1								
darted into the road. (wave) A) Waved	ne cars pass the zebra crossing when a little gir. B) Will wave							
C) Waves	D) Was waving							
2) Fill in the blanks with suitable Heall day yesterday. (rest) A) Was resting C) Were resting								
3) Fill in the blanks with suitable	Past Continuous Tense							
She stillwhen we returned								
A) Were working	B) Is working							
C) Was works	D) Was working							
4) Fill in the blanks with suitable We through the window wl A) Was looking	hen mother came in. (look) B) Were look							
C) Is look	D) Were looking							
5) Fill in the blanks with suitable	Dost Continuous Tonso							

5) Fill in the blanks with suitable Past Continuous Tense.

When hehis garden he found a silver coin. (d	lig)
A) Is digging	B) was digging
C) Is digging	D) Was dig
6) Fill in the blanks with suitable Past Continuous 'Ivery hard when he called. (study)	Tense.
A) Is studying	B) Study
C) Was studying	D) Studying
7) Fill in the blanks with suitable Past Continuous 7 Shealong the embankment when I met her	
A) Walking	B) Is walking
C) Walk	D) Was walking
8) Fill in the blanks with suitable Past Continuous They to the lecture when the light went off.	
A) Was listening	B) were listening
C) Was listen	D) Were listen
9) Fill in the blanks with suitable Past Continuous When you telephoned Imy room. (sweep)	Tense.
	B) was sweeping
C) Were sweeping	B) was sweepingD) Sweeping
10) Fill in the blanks with suitable Past Continuous Shewhen his friend arrived. (sleep)	s Tense.
A) Was sleeping	B) Is sleeping
C) Was sleep	D) Were sleeping
11) Fill in the blanks with suitable Past Continuous Wehome when, it started to snow. (go)	s Tense.
A) Went	B) Was going
C) Going	D) Were going
12) Fill in the blanks with suitable Past Continuous	
They with John's wife when I came in. (talk)	
A) Were talking	B) Talking
C) Was talking	D) Talk

13) Fill in the blanks with suitable Past Continuous Tense.

When you telephoned I my room. (sweep) A) Sweeping B) Was sweeping									
C) Is sw	veep				I	O) Are sv	veeping		
14) Fill in the blanks with suitable Past Continuous Tense.									
The woman said that she here when she saw the accident. (walk)									
A) Wal	ked				I	3) Is wall	king		
C) Had	walked				I	O) Was w	alking		
15) Fill in the blanks with suitable Past Continuous Tense.I (read) a book when I heard a noise outside.									
A) will	read				I	3) was re	ad		
C) am r	eading					D) was reading			
Answers:									
1) D	2) A	3) D	4) D	5) B	6) C	7) D	8) B	9) B	10) A
11) D	12) A	13) B	14) D	15) A					

Past Continuous Tense - 2

· ·	at to m <mark>e w</mark> hen th <mark>e clo</mark> wn threw a bucket of water at
me.	
A) sat	B) have been sitting
C) is sitting	D) was sitting
2) Fill in the blanks with suitabl	e Past Continuous Tense.
Shirley a book about	China last year but I don't know whether she has
finished it. (write)	
A) Has written	B) Wrote
C) Had written	D) Was writing
3) Fill in the blanks with suitabl	e Past Continuous Tense.
The man's every movement	(watch).
A) watched	B) was watching
C) was being watched	D) has watched

I (read) an exciting book when the lights w	ent out.
A) was read	B) was reading
C) reading	D) have been read
5) Fill in the blanks with suitable Past Continuous 7	Tense.
I (dream) when the alarm clock went off.	
A) will dream	B) had been dreamed
C) dreaming	D) was dreaming
6) Fill in the blanks with suitable Past Continuous 7	
Julie(wonder) when Kaity would call her	
A) wonders	B) wondered
C) were wondering	D) was wondering
7) Fill in the blanks with suitable Past Continuous 7	
When you phoned I(work) in the garder	n.
A) am working	B) have been working
C) was working	D) will be working
8) Fill in the blanks with suitable Past Continuous 7. Chandru(mop) the house with an old rag	
A) mop	B) was mopping
C) was being mopped	B) was mopping D) mopping
9) Fill in the blanks with suitable Past Continuous	Tense.
He (drive) very fast when the police sto	pped him.
A) drove	B) drives
C) is driving	D) was driving
10) Fill in the blanks with suitable Past Continuous I(cook) dinner when the visitors arrived.	Tense.
A) was cooking	B) is cooking
C) cooked	D) have cooked
11) Fill in the blanks with suitable Past Continuous She(get) a new bicycle before the race.	Tense.
A) got	B) getting
C) have got	D) was getting
-/ 0	,

12) Fill in the blanks with suitable Past continuous tenses.

She	She fruits from morning to evening. (sell)										
A) Was	selling		C	O		B) Selling					
C) Were	eselling					D) Sell					
13) Fill in the blanks with suitable Past continuous tenses.											
We (eat) apples.											
A) Eatir	ng					B) Was ea	ating				
C) Were eating						D) Were	eat				
14) Fill in the blanks with suitable Past Continuous But while I (do) the language course. A) Is doing C) Was doing						s Tense. B) Are doing D) Doing					
15) Fill	in the bla	nks with	suitable	Past Con	ntinuous	Tense.					
Navi an	d pavi_	televi	ision. (w	atch)							
A) Were	e watchin	ıg				B) Was watching					
C) Watching						D) Watched					
Answer	Answer:										
1) D	2) D	3) B	4) B	5) D	6) D	7) C	8) B	9) D	10) A		
11\ D	10) 4	12) C	14) (15\ A		Daua					

Past Continuous Tense - 3

1) Fill in the blanks with suita	able Past Continuous Tense.						
Ants everywhere when we entered Gillian's room! (crawl)							
A) Crawled	B) Were crawling						
C) Is crawling	D) Will crawl						
2) Fill in the blanks with suita	able Past Continuous Tense.						
I to cross the road w	then I saw smoke rising from that house. (wait)						
A) Waited	B) Had waited						
C) Was waiting	D) Had been waiting						

3) Fill in the blanks with suitable Past Continuo once it was hauled on deck by the fisherman. (gasp	
A) Were gasping	B) Will gasp
C) Was gasping	D) Gasp
4) Fill in the blanks with suitable past-continuous t very hard when he called. (study)	rense.
A) Were studying	B) Is studying
C) Was studying	D) Studying
5) Fill in the blanks with suitable Past-continuous While we we heard a shot. (play)	Tense.
A) Was play	B) Were playing
C) Were play	D) Was playing
6) Fill in the blanks with suitable past-continuous t Shewhen his friend arrived. (sleep)	tenses.
A) Sleeping	B) Were sleeping
C) Was sleeping	D) Sleep
7) Write questions in past continuous tense. Anu / do / her homework A) Whether Anu doing her homework? C) Anu did her homework.	B) Was Anu doing her homework? D) Anu was doing her homework.
8) Fill in the verbs in brackets in Past Continuous I didnt go for a walk because it (rain)	Γense.
A) Were rain	B) Was raining
C) Was rain	D) Were raining
9) Fill in the verbs in brackets in Past Continuous T_to her but she. didnt hear me. (speak)	Γense.
A) Were speaking	B) Was speak
C) Was speaking	D) Were speak
10) Fill in the verbs in brackets in Past Continuous We (drink) beer when my parents arrived.	Tense.
A) Was drink	B) Were drinking
C) Were drink	D) Was drinking
,	, ,

11) Fill in the blank with suitable Past Continuous Tense. He (get) a new bicycle before the race.									
A) got C) was		i new bic	ycie ben	ace.	B) have b	_	ing		
,	12) Fill in the blank with suitable Past Continuous Tense. Ants (crawl) everywhere when we entered Geetha's room!								
A) craw		,	viiere wi	intereu v	B) is cray D) will cr	vling			
,		ank with s use) the				Tense.			
A) is us C) have	_					B) will use D) was using			
She all the t A) was	14) Fill in the blank with suitable Past Continuous Tense. She (look) for her pen when she discovered that she had it in her handbag all the time. A) was looking B) looked C) have been looked D) will look								
15) Fill in the blank with suitable Past Continuous Tense. The sun (shine) every day that summer. A) was shining B) shined C) was shined D) were shining									
Answer		2) (2	1) C	5) D		7) D	0) D	I ov G	10) D
1) B 11) C	2) C 12) C	3) C 13) D	4) C 14) A	5) B 15) A	6) C	7) B	8) B	9) C	10) B
Test – 79									
Past Perfect Tense - 1									
1) Fill in the blanks with suitable Past Perfect Tense. When I went back to my hometown three years ago, I found that a lot of changes (take) place									

B) Were taken

D) Had taken

A) Are taken

C) Have taken

2) Fill in the blanks with suitable Past Perfect Tens	
He said that he already twiceour town. (vis	
A) Have visited	B) Visited
C) Has visiting	D) Had visited
3) Fill in the blanks with suitable Past Perfect Tens I said Ithat play before. (see)	e.
A) Have seen	B) Seen
C) Had seen	D) Have see
4) Fill in the blanks with suitable Past Perfect Tens Nobodywhere she had gone. (know)	ee.
A) Know	B) Knew
C) Was knew	D) Is knew
5) Fill in the blanks with suitable Past Perfect Tens She all her money before her father came. (s	pend / come)
A) Has spent	B) Have spent
C) Had spent	D) Having spent
6) Fill in the blanks with suitable Past Perfect Tens	e.
Theydinner when we arrived. (finish)	P) Hoya finished
A) Finish C) Had finished	B) Have finished D) Finished
C) Had Hillshed	D) Pillislied
7) Fill in the blanks with suitable Past Perfect Tens	
Wehim just after henews of his dismiss A) Met, had got	B) Meet, got
C) Met, got	D) Meet, get
C) Met, got	D) Wieet, get
8) Fill in the blanks with suitable Past Perfect Tens Itto rain after we to the station. (start / ge	
A) Started and goes	B) Start and have go
C) Started and had go	D) Start and going
9) Fill in the blanks with suitable Past Perfect Tens	se.
After Max his breakfast, he left the flat. (to	finish)
A) Finishing	B) Finish
C) Finished	D) Had finished

10) Fill in the blanks with suitable Past Perfect Tense. The man sitting next to me on the plane was nervous because he									before.	
A) Hasn	't flown				I	B) Didn 't fly				
C) Hadr	ı 't flown				I	D) Wasn 't flying				
11) Fill	in the bla	anks with	suitable	Past Perf	fect Tens	e.				
The pla	ne	(depart)	when I	got to the	e airport	•				
A) Have	e departe	d			I	B) Had de	eparted			
C) Was depart					I) Has de	eparted			
12) Fill in the blanks with suitable Past Perfect Tense.										
-		your	telegran	n. (alreac						
A) Has	_					3) Has alı				
C) Have	already	got			I	D) Had al	ready go	t		
13) Fill	in the bla	anks with	suitable	Past Perf	fect Tens	e.				
I did no	ot wait fo	r my bro	other bed	cause I _	(rea	d) his tex	t messag	ge.		
A) had 1	ead				I	B) read				
C) have	read				I	D) will read				
14) Fill in the blanks with suitable Past Perfect Tense. The baby(be) cranky all night.										
A) had l	oeen				I	B) have been				
C) is					I	D) will be				
15) Fill	in the bla	anks with	suitable	Past Perf	fect Tens	e.				
		back of					(no	tice).		
A) will:					_	B) had no		,		
C) notic						o) was no				
Answer						,				
1) D	2) D	3) C	4) B	5) C	6) C	7) A	8) C	9) D	10) C	
11) B	12) D	13) A	14) A	15) B						

Test-80

Past Perfect Tense - 2

1) Fill in the blanks with suitable	le Past Perfect Tense.
The patient(die) before	they reached the hospital.
A) died	B) will die
C) had died	D) was died
2) Fill in the blanks with suitab	le Past Perfect Tense.
I (know) him a long tim	ne before I met his family.
A) had known	B) knowing
C) had been known	D) will know
3) Fill in the blanks with suitab	le Past Perfect Tense.
Many cars(repair) by F	Raj before he received his mechanic's license.
A) repaired	B) repairing
C) had been repaired	D) repairs
4) Fill in the blanks with suitab	le Past Perfect Tense.
She told me that she(b	e) there.
A) have been	Bing B) was balla
C) will be	D) had been
5) Fill in the blanks with suitab	le Past Perfect Tense.
The fire (destroy) almo	st the whole vi <mark>llage</mark> before someone brought help.
A) destroyed	B) destroys
C) had destroyed	D) will destroy
6) Fill in the blanks with suitab	le Past Perfect Tense.
The meeting (start) v	vhen I arrived at the office.
A) will start	B) had started
C) started	D) have been starting
7) Fill in the blanks with suitab	le Past Perfect Tense.
After I (wash) my hands,	I sat down to dinner.
A) had washed	B) will wash
C) washing	D) have been washing

8) Fill in the blanks with suitable Pa	
I went outside as I (hear) a	
A) is hearing	B) will hear
C) had heard	D) have heard
9) Fill in the blanks with suitable Pa	
She retired at fifty-five, but she _	
A) was working	B) work
C) had worked	D) have worked
10) Fill in the blanks with suitable F	Past Perfect Tense.
We went to Delhi because our frie	ends(invite) us.
A) had invited	B) inviting
C) are inviting	D) invited
11) Fill in the blanks with suitable F	Past Perfect Tenses.
	d that the keys were inside the house. (lock)
A) Lock	B) Locked
C) Has locked	D) Had locked
12) Fill in the blanks with suitable F	Past Perfect Tense
He (request) his father to	
A) requested	B) requesting
C) have requested	D) is requesting
,	
13) Fill in the blanks with suitable F	Past Perfect Tense.
Barbara (change) so muc	ch that I <mark>didn'</mark> t recognise her.
A) Was changed	B) Has changing
C) Change	D) Had changed
14) Fill in the blanks with suitable F	Past Perfect Tense.
He for paris before you called	
A) Has left	B) Leave
C) Had left	D) Have been left
15) Fill in the blanks with suitable F	Past Perfect Tense.
The next day, she moved away, as	
A) Had planned	B) Has planned
C) Had been planned	D) Planned

Answer:

1) C	2) A	3) C	4) D	5) C	6) B	7) A	8) C	9) C	10) A
11) D	12) A	13) D	14) C	15) A					

Test – **81**

Past Perfect Continuous Tense - 1

1) Fill in the blanks with suitable Past	Perfect Continuous Tense.
	(wait) for more than half an hour when I
arrived.	
A) is waiting	B) waiting
C) had been waiting	D) will have wait
2) Fill in the blanks with suitable Past	Perfect Continuous Tense.
It(rain) all morning and there	were large puddles in the road.
A) rains	B) had been raining
C) raining	D) will rain
3) Fill in the blanks with suitable Past	Perfect Continuous Tense.
She (try) to find the h <mark>otel all</mark> ev	ening ish Baua
A) tried	B) had tried
C) had been trying	D) was trying
4) Fill in the blanks with suitable Past	Perfect Continuous Tense.
The old lady (suffer) for a lo	ng tim <mark>e bef</mark> ore she passed away.
A) suffered	B) have suffered
C) had been suffering	D) suffering
5) Fill in the blanks with suitable Past	Perfect Continuous Tense.
They (race) cars at that track	
A) have raced	B) racing
C) was racing	D) have been racing
6) Fill in the blanks with suitable Past	Perfect ContinuousTense.
He (look) for his contact lens	for an hour and he still hadn' found it!
A) looking	B) have looked
C) had been looking	D) will look

7) Write questions in the past perfect continuous te He / eat / what?	nse:
A) What have he been eating?	B) What he is eating?
C) What had he been eating?	D) What he have eaten?
c) what had he been eating.	b) what he have eaten.
8) Write questions in the past perfect continuous te Karan / play tennis	nse:
A) Had Karan been playing tennis?	B) Is Karan playing tennis?
C) Karan is not playing tennis.	D) Whether Karan is playing
tennis?	
9) Fill in the correct form of verb with past perfect Kavitha (write, not) letters.	continuous negative sentence:
A) hadn't been writing	B) had been writing
C) was not been writing	D) is not writing
10) Fill in the correct form of verb with past perfect We those comics long. (to read)	t continuous negative sentence:
A) has been read	B) haven't been reading
C) had been reading	D) hadn't been reading
11) Fill in the correct form of verb with past perfect He milk out the carton when Mom walked A) had been drinking C) has been drinking	
12) Fill in the correct form of verb with past perfec	t continuous sentence:
I at the company for five years when I go	
A) had been working	B) was been working
C) had working	D) hadn't been working
13) Fill in the correct form of verb with past perfect Martha three miles a day before she broken	
A) had been walking	B) was been walking
C) had walking	D) hadn't been walking
14) Fill in the correct form of verb with past perfec	
You there for more than two hours who	<u> </u>
A) had not been waiting	B) was not been waiting
C) had not waiting	D) had not been waiting

15) Jason was tired because he _____.

A) had been jogging

B) hadn't been jogging

C) was been jogging

D) had jogging

Answers:

1) C	2) B	3) C	4) C	5) D	6) C	7) C	8) A	9) A	10) D
11) A	12) A	13) A	14) A	15) A					

Test - 82

Simple Future Te	nse - 1
1) Fill in the blanks with suitable Simple Future Te	enses.
You (be) very happy.	
A) Will be	B) Will been
C) Have been	D) Been
2) Fill in the blanks with suitable Simple Future To	ense.
Don't worry about us. We good care of ours	elves. (take)
A) Take	B) Taken
C) Were taking English	D) Will take
3) Fill in the blanks with suitable Simple Future To	ense.
Everyone to know about it even if you d	o not tell them now. (come)
A) Comes	B) Will come
C) Has come	D) Came
4) Fill in the blanks with suitable Simple Future Te	ense.
My brothers (sleep) till noon if no one wak	tes them.
A) is sleeping	B) will sleep
C) was sleeping	D) slept
5) Fill in the blanks with suitable Simple Future To	ense.
She(return) to ask me about something.	
A) returns	B) returned
C) will return	D) returning
6) Fill in the blanks with suitable Simple Future Te	ense.
If you are not honest, no one (trust) you	anymore.
A) has been trusting	B) will have been trusted
C) trusting	D) will trust

7) Fill in the blanks with suitable Simple Future Te	nse.
I guess I (ride) the bus to save gas.	
A) was riding	B) will ride
C) have been riding	D) riding
8) Fill in the blanks with suitable Simple Future Te I (send) you the information when I get it.	nse.
A) will send	B) will be sending
C) sending	D) has been sending
9) Fill in the blanks with suitable Simple Future Te I (take) you with me next month.	nse.
A) is taking	B) took
C) will take	D) will have taken
10) Fill in the blanks with suitable Simple Future T I(make) an appointment with the cardiol	logist soon.
A) make	B) made
C) will make	D) have made
11) Fill in the blanks with suitable Simple Future T	ense.
I think I (start) my trip tomorrow.	Rana
A) have been started	B) will start
C) started	D) starting
12) Fill in the blanks with suitable Simple Future T	ense.
The wound (heal) slowly. A) healed	B) healing
C) had heal	,
C) had hear	D) will heal
13) Fill in the blanks with suitable Simple Future T	ense.
We (see) what your father says.	
A) will see	B) will be seeing
C) see	D) saw
14) Fill in the blanks with suitable Simple Future T	ense.
We (hold) our annual sports day at the S	tadium next Wenesday.
A) holds	B) will hold
C) held	D) holding

15) Fill in the blanks with suitable Simple Future Tense.

You ____ (buy) a beautiful house.

A) are buying B) bought C) have bought D) will buy

Answer:

1) A	2) D	3) B	4) B	5) C	6) D	7) B	8) A	9) C	10) C
11) B	12) D	13) A	14) B	15) D					

Test - 83

Simple Future Tense - 2

1) Fill in the blanks with suitable Simple I	Future Tense.
She to ask me about something. (ret	
A) Shall be return	B) Returned
C) Will return	D) Has return
2) Fill in the blanks with suitable Simple I	Future Tense.
By the end of this year, this tree	
	glish B) Is going to bear
C) Will be bear	D) Is bearing
3) Fill in the blanks with suitable Simple I	
It's all right. My husband (cook)) din <mark>ner to</mark> night so I can spend more time
chatting with you.	
A) Cooks	B) Cooking
C) Will cook	D) Was cooking
4) Write questions in simple future tense:	
(the teacher / test / our English)	
A) Teacher will be testing our English.	B) Will our English be tested by teacher?
C) Will the teacher test our English?	D) Is the teacher test English?
5) Write questions in simple future tense:	
(where / we / meet)	
A) Where will we meet?	B) We will meet where?
C) Will we meet where?	D) Where we won't meet?

6) Fill in the blank with suitable	•
I guess I (ride) the bus to A) will be riding	9
C) riding	B) have ridden D) will ride
C) Hullig	D) will fide
7) Fill in the blank with suitable	Simple Future Tense.
If he arrives late just one more	e time I (suspend) him.
A) suspended	B) will suspend
C) will be suspending	D) have suspended
8) Fill in the blank with correct s	simple future interrogative tense:
I'm going to a volleyball match	nwith me? (you/to come)
A) You will come	B) Will you come
C) Are you coming	D) Can you come
9) Fill in the blank with correct s	simple future negative tense:
My friends in a city. (n	ot / to live)
A) will not be living	B) lived
C) will not live	D) had not lived
10) Fill in the blank with correct	simple future negative tense:
We about the bad weath	er. (not/to worry)
A) will not worried	B) will be worrying
C) won't worried	D) will not worry
11) Fill in the verbs in brackets i	n simple future.
I am sure they (understand	d) your probl <mark>em.</mark>
A) Understand	B) Will understanding
C) Will be understand	D) Understanding
12) Fill in the verbs in brackets i	n Future Simple Tense.
I am afraid it (be) quite in	mpossible.
A) Be	B) Was
C) Will be	D) Is
13) Fill in the verbs in brackets i	n future tense.
Alfred the seminar next	month. (conduct)
A) Will conduct	B) conduct
C) Will conducting	D) Will conducted

14) Fill in the verbs in brackets in future tense. ____ in the marathon this coming month. (participate) A) Will participate B) Participating C) Is participate D) Participate 15) Fill in the blanks with suitable Future simple tense. She____ (buy)her ticket the day after tomorrow. A) Buy B) Will buy C) Will buying D) Buying **Answers**: 1) C 3) C 4) C 6) D 7) B 8) B 9) C 10) D 2) A 5) A 11) C 12) C 13) A 14) A 15) B

Test - 84

Future Continuous Tense - 1

1) Fill in the blanks with suitable Future Continuou	s Tense.
He by my house o <mark>n his</mark> way to school. (pa	ass)
A) Shall pass Emglish	B) Is going to pass
C) Will be passing	D) Will be passed
Fill in the verbs in brackets in future continuous.	
I (study) English when you arrive tonight.	
A) Will be studying	B) Have study
C) Has study	D) Studying
3) Fill in the blanks with suitable Future Continuou	is Tense.
This time next week heto South Africa. (to f	ly)
A) Will be flying	B) Flying
C) Shall be Fly	D) Will flying
4) Fill in the blanks with suitable Future Continuou	s Tense.
In future, famous singers to perform at o	charity concerts. (invite)
A) Are invited	B) Were inviting
C) Has been invited	D) Will be inviting

5) Fill in the blanks with suitable Future Continuou	is Tense.
Tomthe conference next month. (attend)	
A) Attending	B) Be attending
C) Will attend	D) Will be attending
6) Fill in the blanks with suitable Future Continuou	
The air plane off in a few minutes. Pleas	•
A) Will be taking	B) Will be taken
C) Shall take	D) Are going to take
7) Fill in the blanks with suitable Future Continuou The ship to Singapore soon. (sail)	us Tense.
A) Be sailing	B) Will be sailing
C) Will sailing	D) Has sailing
8) Fill in the blanks with suitable Future Continuou This evening we (watch) a talk show.	us Tense.
A) will watch	B) will be watching
C) watching	D) are watching
9) Fill in the blanks with suitable Future Continuou	is Tense.
This time next week we(sit) at the beach.	Raua
A) will sit	B) will be sitting
C) sitting	D) sit
10) Fill in the blanks with suitable Future Continue	
You(miss) the sunshine once you're back in	_
A) are missing	B) missed
C) will be missing	D) have missed
11) Fill in the blanks with suitable Future Continuo	ous Tense.
He (expect) honesty from his employees.	
A) will be expecting	B) expecting
C) will expect	D) expected
12) Fill in the blanks with suitable Future Continuo	ous Tense.
The children (laugh) while the clown is I	•
A) will laugh	B) laughed
C) was laughing	D) will be laughing

The plu A) will		(con	nect) the		oipes to	us Tense. the house B) connec D) will be	e tomorr cted		
14) Fill in the blanks with suitable Future Continuous Tense. A journalist (come) to interview you later today. A) had come B) has been coming C) came D) will be coming									
15) Fill in the blank with suitable Future Continuous Tense. This time tomorrow I (fly) over Europe. A) have flied B) will be flying C) flying D) will fly Answers:									
1) C	2) A	3) A	4) D	5) D	6) A	7) B	8) B	9) B	10) C
Test – 85 English Baua Future Perfect Tense – 1									
1) Fill in the blanks with suitable Future-perfect tense. They dinner by the time we get there.(Have) A) Will has had B) Would have									
C) Will have had D) Will have has 2) Fill in the blanks with suitable Future-perfect Tense. A few centuries from now wars, I hope, a thing of the past. (become) A) Will has become B) Shall have become C) Shall has become D) Will have become									
3) Fill in the verbs in brackets in Future Perfect Tense. When you arrive I probably the job.(Start) A) Will have started B) Will started C) Will be start D) Will starting									

4) Fill in the verbs in brackets in Future Perfect:	
(finish, you) this project by the next we	
A) Will you have finished	B) Will you have been finishing
C) Shall you have finished	D) Shall you have finishing
5) Fill in the verbs in brackets in Future Perfect.	
Anne (to repair) her bike next week.	
A) Have repaired	B) Will have repaired
C) Had repaired	D) Has repaired
6) Fill in the verbs in brackets in Future Perfect.	
She this with her mother tonight. (to discus	\mathbf{s})
A) Have discussed	B) Will have discussed
C) Will discussed	D) Have been discussing
7) Fill in the verbs in brackets in Future Perfect.	
The policethe driver. (to arrest)	
A) Have arrest	B) Will have arrested
C) Arrest	D) Has arresting
8) Fill in the blanks with suitable Future Perfect T	ense.
Next year we together for ten years. (be)	
A) Shall have been	B) Have been
C) Will been	D) Will have been
9) Fill in the blanks with suitable Future Perfect To	ense.
Be quick! The childbefore you rescue it. (dr	own)
A) Will have drown	B) Will have drowned
C) Drowned	D) Will been drowned
10) Fill in the blanks with suitable Future Perfect	Γense.
I am sure that tomorrow youall these rule	es. (forget)
A) Shall have forgotten	B) Will been forgotten
C) Will have forgotten	D) Shall been forgotten
11) Fill in the blanks with suitable Future Perfect	Γense.
I am sure they the new road before April	. (complete)
A) Have completed	B) Will have completed
C) Will completed	D) Have complete

		anks with toget				nse.			
-	have bee	_		J		B) Have l	een		
	have Be					D) Has be			
0) 21141					-	-, -1			
13) Fill	in the bla	anks with	suitable	Future P	erfect Te	nse.			
		ore she le					w)		
	e been gr			•	_	3) Will b		/n	
*	l have gro					o) Will h	_		
,	C					,	C		
14) Fill	in the bla	anks with	suitable	Future P	erfect Te	nse.			
,		rry, they							
	have left					3) Will le	eft		
,	had left					o) Will h			
15) Fill	in the bla	anks with	suitable	Future P	erfect Te	nse.			
		ıp after r					(speak)		
•	e spoken	1				3) Will s			
C) Spea						O) Will h		en	
- / ~ F - · ·							or or		
Answer	••								
1) C	2) D	3) A	4) A	5) B	6) B	7) B	8) D	9) B	10) C
11) B	12) A	13) D	14) A	15) D					
					0/				

Future Perfect Tense - 2

1) Fill in the blanks with suitable Future Perfect Tense.					
The airman more than a thousand miles, before the end of this month.					
(Fly)					
A) Have been flown	B) Will fly				
C) Will have flown	D) Flown				
2) Fill in the blanks with suitable Future Perfect Tense.					
Wetwenty miles more before we cross the frontier	. (travel)				
A) Will travelled	B) Have travelled				
C) Travelled	D) Will have travelled				

3) Fill in the blanks with suitable Future P	erfect Tense.
In a year's time heto some more seri	ous sort of job. (take)
A) Will be taken	B) Have been taken
C) Shall have taken	D) Will have taken
4) Fill in the blanks with suitable Future P She a maid by next year. (emplo	
A) Employs	B) Employed
C) Has employed	D) Will have employed
5) Fill in the blanks with suitable Future P	
By the time I get home, my wife	
A) have eaten	B) will have eaten
C) will eat	D) will be eating
6) Fill in the blanks with suitable Future P He (correct) it by the end of next	
A) corrected	B) is correcting
C) will have corrected	D) will correct
7) Fill in the blanks with suitable Future P	
I am sure they(complete)the new roa	
A) Have completed	B) Will be completed
C) Will have completed	D) Have been completed
8) Fill in the blanks with suitable Future P	erfect Tense.
In June, my grandmother and grandfat	her (be) married for fifty years.
A) is	B) are
C) will have been	D) will be
9) Fill in the blanks with suitable Future P	erfect Tense.
The students (write) their essays	by the end of next week.
A) will write	B) have written
C) written	D) will have written
10) Fill in the blanks with suitable Future	Perfect Tense.
He (talk) on the phone before his	wife arrives.
A) has been talking	B) will have talked
C) talk	D) talking

11) Fill in the last of the la			ith.	Tense. B) finished D) will have finished					
12) Fill in the letter (part) He (part) A) passed C) will pass			ay.	Tense. B) passing D) will have passed					
13) Fill in the blanks with suitable Future Perfect Tense. I (graduate) by the time you start school. A) graduating B) will graduate C) will have graduated D) was graduated									
14) Fill in the blanks with suitable Future Perfect Tense. It(stop) raining. A) will have stopped B) will stop C) stopped D) had stopped									
15) Fill in the blanks with suitable Future Perfect Tense. She (finish) her exams by then, so we can go out for dinner. A) will finish B) finished C) will have finished D) finishing Answer:									
1) C 2) D 11) D 12) D	3) D 13) C	4) D 14) A	5) B 15) C	6) C	7) C	8) C	9) D	10) B	

Test-87

Future Perfect Tense - 3

1) Fill in the bl	anks with suitable Future Perfect Tense.
The boss	_(leave) by the time the orders come in.
A) will leave	B) will be left
C) leaving	D) will have lef

The plane(land) by the time we arrive at the airport in this slow trans. A) have been landing B) will have landed D) will land 3) Fill in the blanks with suitable Future Perfect Tense. They (be) married for 40 years by the end of this month. A) will have been B) are C) will be D) have been 4) Fill in the blanks with suitable Future-perfect tense. When you arrive I probably the job.(Start) A) Will have started B) Will have started C) Will have started D) Would have started	
C) landed D) will land 3) Fill in the blanks with suitable Future Perfect Tense. They (be) married for 40 years by the end of this month. A) will have been B) are C) will be D) have been 4) Fill in the blanks with suitable Future-perfect tense. When you arrive I probablythe job.(Start) A) Will have started B) Will has started	fic.
3) Fill in the blanks with suitable Future Perfect Tense. They (be) married for 40 years by the end of this month. A) will have been B) are C) will be D) have been 4) Fill in the blanks with suitable Future-perfect tense. When you arrive I probablythe job.(Start) A) Will have started B) Will has started	
They (be) married for 40 years by the end of this month. A) will have been B) are C) will be D) have been 4) Fill in the blanks with suitable Future-perfect tense. When you arrive I probably the job.(Start) A) Will have started B) Will has started	
A) will have been B) are C) will be D) have been 4) Fill in the blanks with suitable Future-perfect tense. When you arrive I probablythe job.(Start) A) Will have started B) Will has started	
C) will be D) have been 4) Fill in the blanks with suitable Future-perfect tense. When you arrive I probablythe job.(Start) A) Will have started B) Will has started	
4) Fill in the blanks with suitable Future-perfect tense. When you arrive I probablythe job.(Start) A) Will have started B) Will has started	
When you arrive I probablythe job.(Start) A) Will have started B) Will has started	
A) Will have started B) Will has started	
,	
C) Will have start D) Would have started	
C) Will have start D) Would have started	
5) Fill in the blanks with suitable Future-perfect Tense.	
In a year's time he to some more serious sort of job. (take)	
A) Shall have taken B) Shall has taken	
C) Will have taken D) Will has taken	
6) Fill in the blanks with suitable future-perfect Tense.	
They dinner by the time we get there. (have)	
A) Will have had B) Have had	
C) Have been had D) Has have	
7) Fill in the blank with suitable Future Perfect Tense.	
I am sure all the guests (leave) by now.	
A) leaving B) will have left	
C) have been left D) was leaving	
8) Fill in the blank with suitable Future Perfect Tense.	
The explorers (climb) the mountain when the helicopter brings their	
supplies. A) will have climbed B) will climb	
C) climbing D) have climbed	
9) Fill in the blank with suitable Future Perfect Tense.	
The housekeeper (clean) the house when the guests arrive.	
A) will clean B) will have cleaned	
C) have cleaned D) cleaning	

10) Wh	ich is the	e correct	structur	e of futu	re perfe	ct tense?				
A) Subject + shall+ have+ past participle+					_					
C) Subject+ has+past participle+					D) Subje	ect +shal	l + have	been + ve	erb +	
ing +			-							
11) I	here	for six m	onths on	June 23	Brd.					
A) will					B) have	been				
C) will	have been	n			D) have					
12)	arr	ived by	5:00?							
A) Wor	n't have t	hey			B) They	won't ha	ive			
C) Wor	n't they h	ave			D) Won	t they				
13) Yo u	1	your re	port by tl	nis time	next wee	k.				
A) will	have fini	shed	. •		B) have finished					
C) will finished					D) finished					
14) By 1	the time	you reac	l this I _	,						
A) will	left				B) have	left				
C) left					D) will have left					
15)	when	I pick y	ou up?							
	have eat				B) have you eaten					
C) Will you eaten					D) Will you have eaten					
Answer	•									
1) D	2) B	3) A	4) A	5) C	6) A	7) B	8) A	9) B	10) A	
11) C	12) C	13) A	14) D	15) D						

Test - 88

Future Perfect Continuous Tense - 1

1) Fill in the verbs in brackets in future perfect Continuous.
She___(talk) on the phone for the last couple of hours.
A) Have been talking
B) Have been talk
C) Will Have been talked
D) Will have been talking

2) Fill in the blanks with suitable Future Perfect Co	ontinuous Tense.
Friends of the bride (decorate) the bar	nquet hall before the reception
begins.	
A) have been decorating	B) will have been decorating
C) decorated	D) will decorate
3) Fill in the blanks with suitable Future Perfect Co	
The famous artist (paint) the mural for of finished.	ver six months by the time it is
A) will have been painting	B) will have painted
C) painting	D) had painted
c) painting	D) nad panned
4) Fill in the blanks with suitable Future Perfect Co	ontinuous Tense.
They (stand) for a whole day.	
A) have been standing	B) will have been standing
C) will stand	D) standing
5) Fill in the blanks with suitable Future Perfect Co	ontinuous Tense.
They (wait) for the chief for 5 hours.	
A) will have been waiting	B) will have waited
C) was waited	D) waiting
6) Fill in the blank with suitable Future Perfect Co	ntinuous Tense.
The Vice President (travel) overseas for	
A) will have been traveling	B) have traveled
C) traveling	D) was traveled
7) Write a sentence in future perfect continuous ter	nse: (Thev / work all dav so I will
cook)	
A) They will have been working all day so I will co	ook.
B) They had been working all day so I will cook.	
C) They were working all day so I will cook.	
D) They will be working all day so I will cook.	
8) Write an interrogative sentence in future perfect	continuous tense: (Mani/sit in the
corner)	`
A) Is Mani sitting in the corner? corner?	B) Will Mani be sitting in the
C) Will Mani have been sitting in the corner? the corner?	D) Will Mani had been sitting in

	an inter	rogative	sentence	in future	perfect c	ontinuou	s tense: (They / cı	·y /	
why)	. 41 1	1			D) W//	41 1	1	.: . 10		
	-	ve been co they have			B) Why they have been cried?D) Why will they have been crying?					
C) Wily	will not	mey navo	e been ci	ying :	D) Willy	will they	nave be	en crynig	, :	
		ank with a			rfect Cor	ntinuous '	Tense.			
A) will	have been	n living			B) will living					
C) have	been livi	ing			D) will l	have livir	ng			
		ank with a			rfect Cor	ntinuous '	Tense.			
	been star			•	B) will l	nave start	ting			
	been sta						n starting			
She	12) Fill in the blank with suitable Future Perfect Continuous Tense. She songs for three hours.									
	been sing				B) will have singing D) have been singing					
C) WIII	nave been	n singing			D) nave	been sin	ging			
		ank with a usic for 1		M C						
		en listenir			B) will	not been	listening			
		n listenir					been liste			
14) Fill		ank with a		Future Pe	rfect Cor	ntinuous '	Tense.			
A) Will	he have	been lovi	ng		B) He will have been loving					
C) Will	he been l	loving			D) Will he have loving					
,		ank with a					Tense.			
A) he ha	A) he have taking B) he been taking									
C) he had been taking D) he have been taking										
Answer	rs:									
1) D	2) B	3) A	4) B	5) A	6) A	7) A	8) C	9) D	10) A	
11) D	12) C	13) D	14) A	15) D					i	

Miscellaneous Tense - 1

1) Fill in the blanks with suitable sin	aple past or present perfect verb.
(They / spend) their holida	ys in Newyork last summer?
A) will they spent	B) did they spend
C) did they spent	D) spent
2) Fill in the blanks with suitable sin (you / ever / see) a whale?	aple past or present perfect verb.
A) has you seen	B) have you seen
C) have you ever seen	D) has you ever seen
3) Fill in the blanks with suitable sin	aple past or present perfect verb.
I can't take any pictures because I	(not /buy) a new film yet.
A) has not bought	B) have not bought
C) is not bought	D) was not bought
4) Fill in the blanks with suitable sin	aple past or present perfect verb.
Last week, Raja and Ram (
A) go	English B) will go
C) went	D) gone
5) Fill in the blanks with suitable sin	
I (already / travel) to Mu	mbai a co <mark>uple</mark> of times.
A) has already travelled	B) have already prepared
C) was already travelled	D) were already prepared
6) Fill in the blanks with suitable sin I (not / be) to Delhi so fa	
A) has not been	B) has been
C) have been	D) have not been
7) Fill in the blanks with suitable sin	aple past or present perfect verb.
My friend (be) in London to	
A) is	B) am
C) was	D) were

8) Fill in the blanks with suitable simple	1 1
Tom (move) to his home tov	
A) move	B) moves
C) moved	D) has moved
9) Fill in the blanks with suitable simple Sara usually (put) on black shoe	es present and present progressive verb. es but now she (wear) white trainers.
A) puts, is wearing	B) put, wear
C) puts, was wearing	D) put, is wearing
10) Fill in the blanks with suitable simp It We'd better stay at hom	± ±
A) is raining	B) rain
C) rains	D) was raining
11) Fill in the blanks with suitable simp to the party tonight?	ple present/ present continuous.
A) Are you coming	B) Are coming
C) Will come	D) Is you coming
12) Fill in the blanks with suitable simp Be quiet! The baby	11 1 7
A) was sleeping	B) will be sleeping
C) is sleeping	D) sleep
13) Fill in the blanks with suitable simp He regularly.	ele present/ present continuous.
A) exercise	B) exercises
C) will exercise	D) may exercise
14) Fill in the blanks with suitable simp I to the cinema often.	ele present/ present continuous.
A) will go	B) go
C) may go	D) should go
15) Fill in the blanks with suitable simp I TV every day in the morn	<u>.</u>
A) Am watching	B) watch
C) will watch	D) watches
-,	<i>= ,</i>

1) B	2) C	3) B	4) C	5) B	6) D	7) C	8) C	9) A	10) A
11) A	12) C	13) B	14) B	15) B					

Test - 90

Miscellaneous Tense - 2

1) Fill in the blanks with suitable simple future or	future perfect verb.
Tomorrow I think I (start) my new proje	ect.
A) would start	B) is started
C) will start	D) were started
2) Fill in the blanks with suitable simple future or	future perfect verb.
They (leave) the classroom by the end	l of the hour.
A) will left	B) have left
C) will had left	D) will have left
3) Fill in the blanks with suitable simple future or	future perfect verb.
By 9 o'clock, we (fin <mark>ish)</mark> our homework.	
A) will be finished	B) will finish
C) will have finished	D) have finished
4) Fill in the blanks with suitable simple future or	future perfect verb.
He (correct) it by the end of next week.	r
A) has corrected	B) have corrected
C) will have corrected	D) will be corrected
5) Fill in the blanks with suitable simple future or	future perfect verb.
I (finish) it by the end of this month.	-
A) finished	B) will have finished
C) will finish	D) will have been finishing
6) Fill in the blanks with suitable simple past and p	oast perfect verb.
When she (wake up), his mother	(already /prepare) breakfast.
A) waked up, has already prepared	B) woke up, had prepared
C) woke up, had already prepared	D) woke up, was prepared

7) Fill in the blanks with suitable simple past a	
I (know) her a long time before I	
A) had known, met	B) knew, met
C) had known, meet	D) knew, had met
8) Fill in the blanks with suitable simple past a	nd past perfect verb.
It (be) cloudy for days before it	_ (begin) to rain.
A) has been, begin	B) has been, began
C) is, began	D) had been, began
9) Fill in the blanks with suitable simple past a	
They (not / know) where to meet b	pecause nobody (tell) them.
A) did know, had told	B) did not know, had told
C) knew, told	D) had knew, had told
10) Fill in the blanks with suitable simple past	and past perfect verb.
Before that day we (never / think) of	traveling to Japan.
A) thought	B) has never thought
C) had never thought	D) think
11) Fill in the blanks with suitable tense option	1.
As I (want) pass my maths exam s	successfully next year.
A) Want to	B) Wanted
C) Wants	D) Is want
12) Fill in the blanks with suitable tense option	1.
At the moment I (revise) English	<mark>i Gra</mark> mmar.
A) Am, revising	B) Is, revise
C) Are, revising	D) Was, revising
13) Fill in the blanks with suitable tense option	1.
Before I (go) to London, I	(not / enjoy) learning English.
A) Went, had not enjoyed	B) Going, have enjoyed
C) Went, have not enjoyed	D) Go, had enjoyed
14) Fill in the blanks with suitable tense option	1.
But while I (do) the language cour	rse, I (meet) lots of young
people from all over the world.	
A) Is doing, meet	B) Was doing, met
C) Are doing, met	D) Doing, meet

15) Fill in the blanks with suitable tense option. During my last summer holidays, my parents _____ (send) me on a language course to France. A) Sent B) Sending D) Was sending C) Is sent **Answers:** 1) C 2) D 3) C 4) C 5) B 6) C 7) A 8) D 9) B 10) C 11) A 12) A 13) A 14) B 15) A **Test - 91** One Word Substitute - 1 1) One word substitute: A person who eats too much is called as A) Glutton B) Nibbler C)Cannibal D)Omnivore 2) One word substitute: A short walk for pleasure or exercise B)Stroll A)Jog D)Promenade C)Gallop 3) One word substitute: Extreme old age when a man behaves like a fool A) Imbecility B) Senility C) Dotage D) Superannuation 4) One word substitute: Government by one man A) Autocracy B) Democracy C) Monocracy D) Anarchy

5) One word substitute: The act of praying for divine protection

A) Malediction B) Benediction

C) Obscure D) Congregate

6) One word substitute: A bicycle for two or more people

A) Barrow B) Toboggan

C) Tricycle D) Tandem

7) One word substitute: A game in which no one wins

A) Drawn B) Postponed

C) Abandoned D) Obsolete

		titute: A h	ouse who	ere an Esl						
A) Dower C) Village						B) Hamlet D) Igloo				
9) One word substitute: A jocular person who isA) SpinsterC) Sacrilege					B) A	s full of amusing anecdotes B) Alumni D) Wag				
10) One land	word sub	stitute: A	narrow s	stretch of	land con	necting t	wo large	bodies of		
A) Penin	ısula				B) Is	land				
C) Strait					D) Is	sthmus				
	word sub	stitute: A	person ii	nvolving i	n an acti	vity for p	leasure a	nd not		
A) Amat					,	ollower				
C) Altru	ist				D) A	D) Antiquarian				
*		stitute: A	person w	ho is talk						
A) Orato						B) Speaker				
C) Laxat	ive				D) C	D) Garrulous				
13) One	word sub	stitute: A	person w	ho talks	in sleep is	called a	S			
A) Phila					_	omnambu				
C) Somn	iloquist				D) C	D) Oneirocritic				
14) 0			0							
	word sub	stitute: A	poem of	mourning	_	onnot				
A) EpicC) Lyric						B) Sonnet D) Flegy				
C) Lyffe	C) Lyric D) Elegy									
15) One	word sub	stitute: A	study of	sounds is	known a	S				
A) Stylistics B) Semantics										
C) Phone	C) Phonetics D) Linguistics									
Answer										
1) A	2) B	3) C	4) A	5) B	6) D	7) A	8) D	9) D		
10) D	11) A	12) D	13) C	14) D	15) C					

	\sim	\sim
- 1	ч	n

Test-92

One Word Substitute - 2

1) One word substitute: A writing or a speech in praiseA) etymologyC) bibliophile	of someone? B) eulogy D) honorarium
2) One word substitute: The conference that takes placeA) BiennialC) Decadal	e once in three year B) Annual D) Triennial
3) One word substitute: Fear of spiders is known asA) HydrophobiaC) Agoraphobia	B) Social Phobia D) Arachnophobia
4) One word substitute: Feeling a guiltA) ReparationC) Recuperation	B) Remorse D) Refulgence
5) One word substitute: Government by the few A) Oligarchy C) Monarchy	B) Autocracy D) Anarchy
6) One word substitute: Government in which all regionA) SecularC) Progressive	ns are honored B) Catholic D) Fanatic
7) One word substitute: Misappropriation of moneyA) FraudC) Embezzlement	B) Spendthrift D) Cheapskate
8) One word substitute: One who hates mankind A) Rebel C) Misanthrope	B) Hater D) Philanthropist
9) One word substitute: One who lives among strangers A) Alien C) Stoic	B) Rustic D) Recluse

10) One word substitute: Place for ammunition andA) AsylumC) Archives						apons is B) Arso D) Aco	enal		
		stitute: P	rohibited	by law or	treaty fr	om being	g importe	d or	
exported									
A) Contr						B) Smu	-		
C) Count	terfeit					D) For	ged		
12) One	word sub	stitute: R	eady to b	elieve any	thing				
A) Credi	ble		•	·		B) Incr	edible		
C) Credu	lous					D) Incr	edulous		
13) One	word cub	ctituta: T	ho ort of l	hoontiful	handwrit	ina			
A) painte		siliule. 1	ne art or	Deautifui	nanuwit	_	ligraphy		
C) palegi						B) Calligraphy D) Draftsman			
C) palegi	арпу					D) Dia	itsiiiaii		
14) One called as		stitute: T	he child t	alked too	much in	class. Sho	e was talk	ative	
A) Reser						R) Gar	rulous		
C) Witty						B) Garrulous D) Teacher's pet			
C) Willy						D) Ica	ener's per		
15) One	word sub	stitute: T	he condit	ion of bei	ng abnori	nally afr	aid of thu	ınder and	
lightning	3								
A) Astraj	phobia					B) Cyn	ophobia		
C) Enoch	ılophobia	l				D) Podophobia			
Answer									
1) B	2) D	3) D	4) B	5) A	6) A	7) C	8) C	9) A	
10) B	11) A	12) C	13) B	14) B	15) A				
,		•	•	Test –	93	•	•		

$\ \, \textbf{Conversation Completion - 1}$

1) Choose the word or phrase that will correctly con	mplete the conversation.
"Bill is not doing well in class." "You must	_ that he is just a beginner at
this level."	
A) keep minding	B) keep to mind
C) keep in mind	D) keeping in mind

2) Choose the word or phrase that will correctly complete		
"Excuse me. Do you know where the bus terminal is?"	"It is th	ie large
police station."	D) annogad to	
A) opposite of	B) opposed to	
C opposite with	D) opposite to	
3) Choose the word or phrase that will correctly complete		n.
"Those students will perform the annual school play." week."	"Yes, it is	for next
A) due	B) scheduled	
C) time-tabled	D) put on	
4) Choose the word or phrase that will correctly complete "Why are you driving so fast?" "I'm"	the conversation	n.
A) must be hurry	B) in hurry	
C) in a hurry	D) hurrying	
5) Choose the word or phrase that will correctly complete I cannot understand my neighbour's accent. I wish she		n.
A) speak clearer	B) clearer spea	ık
C) more clearly speak	D) speak more	clearly
6) Choose the word or phrase that will correctly complete I have your music CD. I think I your concert vid		n.
A) also have	B) have too	
C) too have	D) have further	r
7) Choose the word or phrase that will correctly complete It seems to be getting worse. You had better a sp		n.
A) consult	B) consult to	
C) consult for	D) consult by	
8) Choose the word or phrase that will correctly complete "You are welcome to order the goods now." "But payr		
A) for advance	B) adva	ancing
C) in advance	D) to advance	
9) Choose the word or phrase that will correctly complete Tomorrow is Muthu's birthday. Let's it.	the conversation	n.
A) celebrate	B) praise	
C) honour	D) congratulat	e

	ı know _	ord or ph							100	
A) old	50.					D) h	ow age			
	-1.1					,	_			
C) how	ola					D) w	hich age			
"How_	a c	ord or ph rowd had e were a	gathere	d at the s	cene of t	he accide			ow	
A) large						B) or	ften			
C) many						D) n				
		ord or phold. I don			•	_			0,	
A) anyw	/av					B) no	either			
C) either					D) to					
-,						,				
		ord or ph d to them								
happen	ed."									
A) nothi	ing					B) e	verything			
C) some						D) a	nvthing			
C) 50111C	, uning					D) ti	ily uning			
"When	le	ord or ph aving for							10	
o'clock.						D)				
A) are w						,	B) will we			
C) will u	1S					D) a	re us			
		ie word oi ast weeke	-		•	-		rsation.		
A) are y					·		o you go			
	you wen	t					id you go)		
Answer	s:									
1) C	2) D	3) B	4) C	5) D	6) A	7) A	8) C	9) A	1	
10) C	11) A	12) C	13) D	14) A	15) D				1	

Conversation Completion - 2

1) Choose the word or phrase that will	· -
"Where do you live now?" "I live in	
A) parents too do	B) parents do, too
C) parents do	D) parents also do
2) Choose the word or phrase that will "Where should I put this key?" "Yo	• •
A) hang	B) deposit
C) sit	D) put
3) Choose the word or phrase that will "Why she isn't speaking to us	l correctly complete the conversation. s?" "We must have done something that upset
her. She is just too sensitive."	
A) are you think	B) are you imagine
C) do you think	D) you think
-, ,	7,7
4) Choose the word or phrase that will Chicago is a large city,?	correctly complete the conversation.
A) aren't it	B) doesn't it
C) won't it	D) isn't it
5) Complete the following using an ap Do you likeof meat pie?	opropriate word or phrase.
A) This sort	B) These sort
C) These sorts	D) This sorts
6) Choose the word or phrase that will Do you enjoy?	correctly complete the conversation.
A) to swim	B) swimming
C) swim	D) to swimming
C) 5 MI	D) to swimming
7) Choose the word or phrase that will	correctly complete the conversation.
Do you have to do today? We	
A) many work	B) much work
C) many works	D) much works

8)Choose the word or phrase that will corre	ctly complete the conversation.
Does he feel like now?	
A) swimming	B) to swim
C) swim	D) to go swimming
9) Choose the word or phrase that will corre	ectly complete the conversation.
Don't leave your books near the open fire	e. They might easily
A) catch to fire	B) catch the fire
C) catch on fire	D) catch with fire
10) Choose the word or phrase that will cor	rectly complete the conversation.
I am familiar with that product. I don't keen TV.	know times I've seen it advertised
A) how many	B) how often
C) how much	D) many often
C) now much	D) many orch
11) Choose the word or phrase that will cor	rectly complete the conversation.
I asked Robert when he could fix my leak	•
round and fix it	
A) as much as possible	B) as possible as he could
C) as fast as he could possibly	D) as soon as possible
12) Choose the word or phrase that will cor	rectly complete the conversation
I can meet you at Central Station. Will _	* -
A) convenient for you	B) that convenient
C) that be convenient	D) you be convenient
,	, 5
13) Choose the word or phrase that will	correctly complete the conversation.
I don't have any results for you today. I	tomorrow.
A) have any	B) may have any
C) have some	D) may have some
14) Choose the word or phrase that will cor	rectly complete the conversation.
I have trouble	
A) to remember my password	B) to remembering my password
C) remember my password	D) remembering my password
15) Choose the word or phrase that will cor	• •
I hear you have started a new job	
A) How do you	B) How
C) What you	D) What do you

1) B	2) D	3) C	4) D	5) A	6) B	7) B	8) A	9) C
10) A	11) D	12) C	13) D	14) D	15) A			

Test – **95**

$Conversation \ Completion-3$

1) Choose the word or phrase that will co	orrectly complete the conversation.
I hope that this winter won't be	last.
A) as cold as	B) to cold as
C) as cold like	D) so cold like
2) Choose the word or phrase that will co	orrectly complete the conversation.
I really have to go now. I havet	<mark>h</mark> e doctor.
A) appointments to	B) an appointment to
C) appointment with	D) an appointment with
3) Choose the word or phrase that will co	orrectly complete the conversation.
I was very surprisedthat she di	
A) hearing	B) to hearing
C) at hearing	D) to hear
4) Choose the word or phrase that will co	orrectly complete the conversation.
	ffee in the office than sit in a noisy cafe.
A) have	B) to have
C) prefer	D) prefer to have
5) Choose the word or phrase that will co	orrectly complete the conversation.
If you don't understand the text, don'	• •
A) ask a question	B) asking a question
C) to ask a question	D) to asking a question
6) Choose the word or phrase that will co	orrectly complete the conversation.
It's snowing. Would you like to	
A) skiing	B) go to ski
C) go skiing	D) go ski

7) Choose the word or phrase that wil My brother will for a few nig	· •
A) provide us up	B) provide us in
C) put us up	D) put us in
8) Choose the word or phrase that wil Our company didn't pay for	
A) much funds	B) many funds
C) many money	D) much money
9) Choose the word or phrase that wil Raja was thrilled to be such a	beautiful and interesting person.
A) introduced	B) introduced at
C) introduced with	D) introduced to
10) Choose the word or phrase that was Sorry to be late. I was delayed by _	ill correctly complete the conversation.
A) a heavy traffic	B) heavy traffic
C) some heavy traffic	D) traffic being heavy
11) Choose the word or phrase that wi	ill correctly complete the conversation. B) three weeks before
A) before three weeks	B) three weeks before
C) three weeks ago	D) three weeks past
12) Choose the word or phrase that wire That is the city worst crime r	ill correctly complete the conversation.
A) on the	B) in the
C) with the	D) for the
13) Choose the word or phrase that with The board meeting was held	ill correctly complete the conversation.
A) at Tuesday	B) on Tuesday
C) with Tuesday	D) in Tuesday
· •	ill correctly complete the conversation.
The man told us that the next train	
A) at three thirty	B) at three thirty o'clock
C) in three thirty	D) in three thirty o'clock

15) Choose the word or phrase that will correctly complete the conversation.

The sky is getting dark. It ____ rain is on its way.

A) looks

B) looks like
C) seems to

D) will be

Answers:

1) A	2) D	3) D	4) A	5) C	6) C	7) C	8) D	9) D
10) B	11) C	12) C	13) B	14) A	15) B			

Test - 96

SINGULAR AND PLURAL - 1

	1
1) What is the correct plural of the word:	
Most (housewife) work more than ten ho	ours a day at home.
A) housewife	B) housewives
C) housewifes	D) housewivies
2) 'A number of' is followed by a verb.	
A) Singular	Bau B) Plural
C) Both A and B	D) None of these
3) Select the correct plural of the word: cross	
A) Crossies	B) Cross
C) Croos	D) Crosses
4) Write down the correct singular form of the wo	rd: shelves
A) Shelve	B) Shelf
C) Shelv	D) None of these
5) Complete with the correct plural:	
Scientists formulate before they carry ou	it research.
A) hypothesis	B) hypothesises
C) hypotheses	D) hypothesiss
6) What is the plural form of the word "goose"?	
A) gooses	B) geeses
C) gouse	D) geese

7) Finish the sentences with the singular or plural f We have a	form of the nouns:
A) dogs	B) dog
C) doges	D) None of these
C) 40ges	b) None of these
8) Write down the correct plural form of the word:	phenomenon
A) Phenomenons	B) Phenomenones
C) Phenomena	D) Phenomenas
9) Finish the sentences with the singular or plural factor They are riding their	form of the nouns:
A) bike	B) bikes
C) bikies	D) Both A and B
10) Select the compact planel forms. Down	
10) Select the correct plural forms: Berry A) berria	D) harmy
C) berries	B) berrys D) berrians
C) berries	D) berrians
11) Change the sentence into the singular form: The policemen are old.	
A) The policeman is old.	B) The policemans is old.
C) The policeman were old.	D) The policemen were
old.	
12) Write the below word in plural: Cherry	
A) Cherrys	B) Cherries
C) Cherryes	D) Cherryies
	•
13) Change the sentence into the plural form:	
My tooth is white.	D) My toothe ore white
A) My tooth are white.	B) My tooths are white.D) My teethes is white.
C) My teeth are white.	D) My teetnes is write.
14) Select the correct plural forms: Fiction	
A) fiction	B) fictions
C) fictionia	D) fictionese
15) Change the sentence into the singular form:	
The sheep are ugly.	
A) The sheeps are ugly.	B) The sheep were ugly.
C) The sheep is ugly.	D) The sheep were ugly.

1) B	2) B	3) D	4) B	5) C	6) D	7) B	8) C	9) B
10) C	11) A	12) B	13) C	14) A	15) C			

Test-97

SINGULAR AND PLURAL - 2

1) Identify the plural pronoun:A) HeC) She	B) We D) All the above
2) Identify the exact plural form of 'Half'?A) HalfsC) Halfes	B) Halves D)Halvs
3) What is the plural form of 'Mouse', an animal? A) Mouses C) Mice	B) Mouse D) Mousies
4) Pick out the sentence that contains exact plural form of A) Knifes C) Kinfies	'Knife'? B) Knives D) Knife
5) What is the singular form of 'lice'? A)Louse C)Lice	B) Licse D) Lousy
6) Pick out the exact plural form: A)Mothers-in-law C)Mother-in-law	B) Mother-in-laws D) Mothers
7) Plural form of 'deer' is? A)Deers C)Deeries	B) Deeres D) Deer
8) What is the plural form of 'Belief'? A)Beliefes C)Belive	B) Belives D) Belifs

9) Identify the plural form of wolf . A) Wolve C) Wolves					B) Wolfs D) Wolfes				
10) Plural form of Loaf is A)Loaf C)Loave						B) loafs D) loaves			
11) What is the singular form sheep ? A)Sheep C)Goat					B) Shepard D) sheeps				
12) Write down the correct form of the plural. I clean my (tooth) three times a day. A) Tooth C) Teeth						B) Tooths D) Tootest			
13) Write down the correct form of the plural. The (fish) I bought is in the fridge. A) Fishes C) Fishery						B) Fishing D) Fish			
14) Write down the correct form of the plural. They are sending some (man) to fix the roof. A)Men B) Mans									
C) Women D) Man 15) Which is the plural form of ox ? A) oxen B) oxia									
C) oxes									
1) B	2) B	3) C	4) B	5) A	6) A	7) D	8) D	9) C	
10) D	11) A	12) C	13) D	14) A	15) A				

Homophones-1

1) Choose the correct answer for Homonyms.	
your history teacher?	
A) Who's	B) Whose
C) Whom	D) Whom's
2) Choose the correct answer for Homonyms.	
going to have a wonderful vacation!	
A) Your	B) You're
C) You've	D) You 's
3) Choose the correct answer for Homonyms.	
Did youthat sound?	
A) here	B) her
C) hear	D) hence
4) Choose the correct answer for Homonyms.	
Is that book?	
A) you're English	BauB) your
C) you's	D) your is
5) Choose the correct answer for Homonyms.	
My grandfather has a great deal of common	
A) sense	B) since
C) suns	D) hence
6) Choose the correct answer for Homonyms.	
Returning students can enroll early for	_ classes.
A) there	B) their
C) they're	D) they's
7) Choose the correct answer for Homonyms.	
The trail goes the mountains.	
A) threw	B) through
C) brough	D) brought

8) Choose the correct answer for Homonyms.	
The TV has lost picture.	D) 1:1
A) It're	B) It've
C) It was	D) it's
9) Choose the correct answer for Homonyms.	
We several trucks on the highway.	
A) passed	B) past
C) fast	D) cast
10) Choose the correct answer for Homonyms.	
Your answer is!	- \
A) write	B) rite
C) right	D) none of these
11) Find out the Homophone:	
In the forest, you might see a grizzly	
A) bear	B) bare
C) barer	D) bariest
12) Find out the Homophones:	
We several trucks on the highway.	
A) passed	B) past
C) passing	D) None of these
13) Find out the Homophones:	
of you must do the work.	
A) sum	B) some
C) same	D) None of these
14) Find out the Homophones:	
Get up my	
A) sun	B) son
C) soon	D) None of these
15) Find out the Homophones:	
Prasanna had a good for stage.	
A) trup	B) troop
C) trupe	D) troupe

1) A	2) B	3) C	4) B	5) A	6) B	7) B	8) D	9) A
10) C	11) A	12) A	13) B	14) B	15) D			

Test – 99

Homophones-2

1) Fill in the blank with suitable homophone.	
He skidded because he did not apply the	•
A) brake	B) break
C) breek	D) None of these
2) Fill in the blank with suitable homophones.	
My is a curly.	
A) Her	B) Here
C) Hair	D) Hire
3) Fill in the blank with suitable homophones.	
He is coming from background.	n Baua _{n n 1}
A) Pour	B) Pole
C) Poor	D) Pool
4) Fill in the blanks with most suitable Homopho	ones from the option.
the people you invited have attended.	_
A) All	B) Awl
C) Alls	D) Hall
5) Fill in the blanks with most suitable Homopho	ones from the option.
Diamond is measured in	-
A) Carrot	B) Cannel
C) Camel	D) Carat
6) Fill in the blanks with most suitable Homopho	ones from the option.
Edmond Hillary made his on Mount Eve	
A) Assent	B) Accent
C) Ascent	D) Ascant

7) Fill in the blanks with most suitable Homophones Mental agony her.	from the option.
A) Ale	B) Ails
C) Aim	D) Ales
8) Fill in the blanks with most suitable Homophones Police man the whistle to stop the car.	from the option.
A) Blue	B) Clue
C) Clu	D) Blew
9) Fill in the blanks with most suitable Homophones Sachin found difficult to in England.	from the option.
A) Adopt	B) Adopted
C) Adopts	D) Adapt
10) Fill in the blanks with most suitable Homophone Sacrifices were offered on the	es from the option.
A) Alter	B) Altar
C) Aller	D) After
11) Fill in the blanks with most suitable Homophone The angry man at me.	
A) Ball	Baula _{B)} Bawled
C) Boul	D) Bowl
12) Fill in the blanks with most suitable Homophone There is always a dispute about the Indo China	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
A) Board	B) Broad
C) Broader	D) Border
13) Fill in the blanks with most suitable Homophone We sat under the shade in the	es from the option.
A) Beach	B) Beech
C) Beached	D) Beaches
14) Fill in the blanks with most suitable homophone Diamond is measured in	s.
A) Carat	B) Cannel
C) Carrot	D) Camel

15) Fill in the blanks with most suitable Homophones. Edmond Hillary made hison Mount Everest first.									
A) Asse	A) Assent B) Accent								
C) Asce	nt					D) .	Ascant		
Answer	s:								
1) A	2) C	3) C	4) A	5) D	6) C	7) B	8) D	9) D	
10) B	11) B	12) D	13) B	14) A	15) C				
	Test – 100 Homophones – 3								
1) Fill in the blanks with most suitable homophones. Myis a dark color in the winter and light during the summer because my hair is weird.									
A) Hare C) Hire B) Here D) Hair									
		nks with i		able homo	ophones.				
A) Beach						-	Beech		
C) Beached D) Beaches									
3) Fill in the blanks with suitable homophones.									
I go out to every year with my parents for a cruise on blue majestic waters. A) See B) Sea									
C) Shell						D) :			
4) Fill in the blanks with suitable Homophones. He told me the of a fox.									
A) Tail					,	B) Toe			
C) Tom						D) '	Tale		
5) Fill in the blanks with suitable homophones. She put a single in the vase.									
A) Flow	er						Flour		
C) Floor	C) Floor D) None of these							hese	

6) Fill in the blanks with suitable Homophones. The cupboards are	
A) Bears C) Bare	B) Bore D) Beard
	D) Beard
7) Fill in the blanks with suitable homophones. I go out to every year with my parents for a cruise	•
A) See C) Shell	B) Sea D) She
	D) Sile
8) Fill the blank with suitable homophones float on the sea to warn ships of danger.	
A) Buoys	B) Boys
C) Buy	D) Bye
9) Fill the blank with suitable homophones.	
Get up my	D) (
A) Sun C) Some	B) Son D) Sum
	_ , ~
10) Identify the correct Homophone: He well when he was at school.	
A) rote	B) wrote
C) rout	D) route
11) Fill the blank with suitable homophones.	
He told me the of a fox.	
A) Tail C) Ton	B) Table D) Tale
C) 10ll	D) Tale
12) Fill the blank with suitable homophones.	
I did not have the	D) 11a4
A) Hart C) Heart	B) Hot D) Hate
-,	_,
13) Fill the blank with suitable homophones.	
The has a short tail. A) Hair	D) II
4.1/4.14414	B) Hare
,	B) Hare D) Heaven

14) Fill the blank with suitable homophones.

The flesh of Kangaroo sells very _____.

A) Dear B) Deer
C) Dare D) Dot

15) Fill the blank with suitable homophones.

The Traveler had a terrible journey through the _____ road.
A) Torturous B) Tortuous
C) Mouse D) Moose

Answers:

1) D	2) B	3) B	4) D	5) A	6) C	7) B	8) A	9) B
10) B	11) D	12) C	13) B	14) A	15) B			

Test - 101

SYNONYMS - 1

1) Choose the correct synonym for Morsel .	
A) Sculpture	Bau(B) Hunk
C) Whole	D) Complete
2) Choose the correct synonym for Abnormal.	
A) Normal	B) Rational
C) Unusual	D) Reason
3) Choose the correct synonym for Adversity .	
A) Failure	B) Helplessness
C) Misfortune	D) Crisis
5) 1.115101 14 110	2) 011010
4) Choose the correct synonym for Alert.	
A) Energetic	B) Observant
C) Intelligent	D) Watchful
5) Choose the correct synonym for Announce.	
A) Refrain	B) Publish
C) Repress	D) Silence
C) Repress	D) Difference

6) Choose the correct synonym for BriefA) LimitedC) Little	B) Small D) Short
7) Choose the correct synonym for Canny.A) ObstinateC) Clever	B) Handsome D) Stout
8) Choose the correct synonym for Corpulent.A) LeanC) Emaciated	B) Gaunt D) Obese
9) Choose the correct synonym for Creative.A) OriginalC) Old	B) Impotent D) Uncreative
10) Choose the correct synonym for Distant.A) FarC) Reserved	B) Removed D) Separate
11) Choose the correct synonym for Embezzle . A) Balance C) Misappropriate English Bau	B) Remunerate D) Clear
12) Choose the correct synonym for Gather.A) AccumulateC) Deal	B) Allot D) Spread
13) Choose the correct synonym for Induce.A) DiscourageC) Hinder	B) Halt D) Actuate
14) Choose the correct synonym for Judicious.A) FoolishC) Discreet	B) Hasty D) Reckless
15) Choose the correct synonym for Ruthless.A) GentleC) Giving	B) Merciless D) Kind

Answers:

1) B	2) C	3) C	4) D	5) B	6) D	7) C	8) D	9) A
10) A	11) C	12) A	13) D	14) C	15) B			

Test - 102

SYNONYMS - 2

1) Choose the word which has the SIMILAR meaning A) Disappoint	g of EPITOMIZE ? B) Distend
C) Exemplify	D) Generate
2) Choose the word which has the SIMILAR meaning	
A) Amusing	B) Humorous
C) Intelligent	D) Boastful
3) Choose the word which has the SIMILAR meaning	of PONDEROUS?
A) Contemplative	B) Moist
C) Erect	D) Bulky
	aua
4) Choose the word which has the SIMILAR meaning	of ABEYANCE?
A) Suspension	B) Persistence
C) Continuation	D) Rigid
5) Choose the word which has the SIMILAR meaning	g of ABSTAIN?
A) Refrain	B) Ingest
C) Take in	D) Consume
6) Choose the word which has the SIMILAR meaning	g of CHARISMA?
A) Ghost	B) Force
C) Charm	D) Courage
7) Choose the word which has the SIMILAR meaning	of COMMENSURATE?
A) Measurable	B) Proportionate
C) Begining	D) Appropriate
8) Choose the word which has the SIMILAR meaning	g of ERSATZ?
A) Tumultuous	B) Artificial
C) Unstudied	D) Vague

9) Choose the word which has the SIMILAR meaning of EVADE? A) Avoid B) Imitate C) Grave D) Harass								
10) Choo A) Cred			lievable					
11) Choo A) Straig C) Supp	_	ord which	has the S	SIMILAR	meaning	of LISS(B) Sec D) La	date	
12) Choo A) Gauc C) Brilli		ord which	has the S	SIMILAR	meaning	of LOU(B) Fin D) Inc	ne	
13) Choo A) Spati C) Worl		ord which	has the S	SIMILAR	meaning	of MUN I B) He D) Glo	retic	
A) Pract	14) Choose the word which has the SIMILAR meaning of PHLEGMATIC? A) Practical B) Salivary C) Dishonest D) Calm							
15) Choose the word which has the SIMILAR meaning of STENTORIAN? A) Violent B) Misbegotten C) Loud D) Stealthy								
Answer								
1) C	2) D	3) D	4) A	5) A	6) C	7) B	8) B	9) A
10) C	11) C	12) D	13) C	14) D	15) C			
			,	TD 4 6	100			

Test – 103

SYNONYMS - 3

1) Choose the word/phrases which is	most similar in meaning to the word/phrases
from the given word. Sporadic	
A) Epidemic	B) Whirling
C) Occasional	D) Stagnant

2) Find out the synonyms for underlined word. A discount of 0.75 per cent on petrol and diesel will kick-ipurchases made using digital payment. A) Achieve C) Retail	n from Tuesday on fuel B) Buy D) Stumble
3) Find out the synonyms for underlined word. Apart from this, the hill state also ranks fourth in the list of income in India. According to a 2005 Transparency surves second-least corrupt state in the country after Kerala. A) Opacity C) Vagueness	
4) Find out the synonyms for underlined word. Centuries of pain and guilt were distilled in an extraordina on December 5, in the improbable venue of the auditorium Midwestern state of North Dakota. A) Incredible C) Rare	
5) Find out the synonyms for underlined word. China successfully <u>launched</u> the advanced weather satelling geostationary orbit in December 2016. A) Abolish C) Deviate	te Fengyun-4 satellite into B) Initiate D) Agree
6) Find out the synonyms for underlined word. Flight operations at the Indira Gandhi International Airpor resumed after being temporarily suspended early Thursday A) Heavy C) Extent	
7) Find out the synonyms for underlined word. Formers in Bengal have said that if the situation carries on could be headed for a famine as the state stares at an imper A) Abundance C) Shortage	

8) Find out the synonyms for underlined word. From a community-style kitchen that churns out dishes by dining amidst a themed decor these five restaurants are loc highly recommended for their consistency in quality. A) Beautiful C) Dull	
9) Find out the synonyms for underlined word. You can <u>indulge</u> in a number of activities including bunge safari,camping, paintball,trekking and more. A) Deny C) Refuse	ee jumping,yoga, air B) Disturb D) Allow
10) Find out the synonyms for underlined word. India's first banking robot named Lakshmi was <u>launched</u> (Chennai, Tamil Nadu. A) Dribble C) Initiate	by the City Union Bank in B) Revival D) Concentrate
11) Find out the synonyms for underlined word. Portuguese football star Cristiano Ronaldo has won the est award of France Football magazine in Ballon d'Or ceremo A) abuse C) deride	
12) Find out the synonyms for underlined word. Rajasthan Government has decided to start Annapurna Rasquality meal at cheap and <u>affordable</u> price to people below and labourers. A) Expensive C) Prudent	-
13) Find out the synonyms for underlined word. Sprint king Usain Bolt won an <u>unprecedented</u> sixth IAAF award on Friday, Ethiopian Almaz Ayana picking up the fesetting 10,000m gold in Rio. A) Unpleasant C) Unusual	

14) Find out the synonyms for underlined word.

The Delhi High Court has **<u>quashed</u>** ban imposed on 344 fixed dose combination (FDC) drugs by the Central Government over fears that they are potential health and safety hazards.

A) Suppress

B) Implicit

C) Endure

D) Archive

15) Find out the synonyms for underlined word.

The Indian Navy has formally inducted four types of indigenously developed sonars that will boost its underwater **surveillance** capability.

A) Contempt

B) Observation

C) Verdict

D) Neglect

Answers

1) C	2) B	3) B	4) A	5) B	6) A	7) C	8) A	9) D
10) C	11) B	12) A	13) C	14) A	15) C			

Test - 104

SYNONYMS - 4

1) Find out the synonyms for underlined word.

North Korea's nuclear weapons capabilities and ballistic missile defense programs constitute a serious threat to the United States, Defense Secretary Ash Carter said on Sunday.

A) Separate

B) Exclude

C) Prevent

D) Afford

2) Find out the synonyms for underlined word.

Physician-scientist Siddhartha Mukherjee's history of the gene is one of the most powerful and accessible books on science this year as well as related to a topic that's increasingly gaining **resonance** across the world.

A) Crevice

B) Vibration

C) Defect

D) Frailty

3) Find out the synonyms for underlined word.

Pinaka is an unguided rocket weapon area system (WAS) with a range of 40 km. It meant to **neutralise** large areas with rapid salvos.

A) Debase

B) Engage

C) Counteract

D) Activate

4) Find out the synonyms for underlined wo Rawat, who visited some forwards areas in interacted with troops, commended the sold unprovoked ceasefire violations by Pakistar A) Retaliate C) Disagree	Akhnoor and Rajouri sectors and liers for strongly reciprocating to the
5) Find out the synonyms for underlined we Regulator TRAI invited public views on co framework that would ensure telecom operagiving preference to any website or platform A) Amicable C) Pleasant	ord. ntentious net neutrality issue to finalise a ators do not manipulate network speeds fo
6) Find out the synonyms for underlined we Scientists created a high-resolution imagery unveiled deformations that had occurred or A) Conceal C) Unseen	of the sea floor by using data which
7) Find out the synonyms for underlined we Seven out of the nine directors of Tata Sons Khambata <u>abstained</u> and Mistry was declardirector. A) Embrace C) Refrain	s voted for his replacement after Farida
8) Find out the synonyms for underlined we Shares in Australian mining companies hav dramatic decline in iron ore prices. A) Predict C) Wisdom	
9) Find out the synonyms for underlined we The Agni-V is 17.5m (57ft) tall and solid-fu weight of 50 tonnes. The missiles are amon A) Naive C) Refined	uelled. It has three stages and a launch

10) Find out the synonyms for underlined word. The Chardham Mahamarg Vikas Pariyojna is an ambitiou connectivity to the Char Dham pilgrimage centres in the FA) Amenable C) Achieve	
11) Find out the synonyms for underlined word. The Finance Ministry has asked all the public sector bank. Association to ensure that deposits of old and new notes a customers. A) Neglect C) Replace	
12) Find out the synonyms for underlined word. The President and President-elect committed to staying in weeks and agreed their respective teams would continue to effectuate a smooth transition. A) Abandon C) Vanish	
13) Find out the synonyms for underlined word. The Type 093 Shang submarine, docked at the Karachi has scrutinize the movements of Indian warships far more clotime when China is competing with India for domination (A) Require C) Quash	sely than ever before at a
14) Find out the synonyms for underlined word. Turkish police have launched raids in Istanbul and arreste an attacker who killed 39 people in a nightclub intensifies A) Lessen C) Reduce	
15) Find out the synonyms for underlined word. Indian Cricket Team will be aiming to extend their 1-0 leadinnings and 92-run win in Antigua. A) Fault C) Difficult	ad after securing a record B) Attaining D) Easy

Answer

1) D	2) B	3) C	4) A	5) D	6) D	7) C	8) A	9) C
10) B	11) D	12) D	13) D	14) D	15) B			

		Test – 1	05	
		SYNONYM	1 S - 5	
BCCI presiden	t Anurag Thakı y Thursday eve	re and find out the ur confirmed that ening, according t	declaration o ANI.	a of the new head coach B) Quiet D) Silence
Nadella writes	that uniquely h	f technology will	ke empathy <mark>disrupt</mark> like	will become more valuable e never before Microsoft B) Compose D) Explain
John Nicholson	to bolster Afg		th U.S. com	bat advisers, airstrikes, g Afghan air force. B) Kind D) Pleasant
	nors speculation	e and find out the on and whispers in	n the corrido	ors of power over the B) Proof D) Truth
Twelve persons landslides hit U	s were killed ar Ittarakhand Pit		missing as moli distric trapped und	torrential rains and ts in the wee hours today,

Home to a myriad of communities, cultures and religions Southeast Asia's most pulsating cities.	
A) Limited	B) Countless
C) Measurable	D) Bounded
7) Find out the synonyms for underlined word. A few hundred meters on as the arrow flies the people star gets a little steeper , the final open section to the left has reand there was a nice sense of international camaraderie as to get to the top section. A) Vertical	eally steep stairs to climb
C) Mild	D) Moderate
8) Read the following sentence and find out the synonyms Surrounded by snow-clad peaks and dense cedar forests, it home to a <u>surfeit</u> of budget stays, a few charming attraction restaurants.	t is a quaint hill town that is
A) Lack	B) Overmuch
C) Need	D) Base
9) Read the following sentence and find out the synonyms. The country has in recent years seen a spate of attacks in refrom the Northeast, whose physical appearance is often direct of the country. A) Rarely	major cities targeting people fferent from people in the B) Seldom
C) Infrequently	D) Regularly
10) Read the following sentence and find out the synonym. The long hot summer comes to an end as the month of Jur Earth cools down with the incessant downpour which ride.	ne elapses, and the parched
A) Arid C) Wet	B) Moist D) Damp
11) Read the following sentence and find out the synonym. The sea off Colachels coast has been mostly quiet since A of Travancore king Marthanda Varma ended the imperial defeating their navy under Capt De Lannoy. A) Fail	ugust 1741, when the forces ambitions of the Dutch by
C) Lose	B) Beat D) Allow
C) Lusc	D) Allow

12) Read the following sentence and find out the synonyms.

With its **<u>pristine</u>** waters, good climate and perfect wind pattern, Brazil offers numerous water sports.

A) Affected

B) Original

C) Dirty

D) Bad

13) Read the following sentence and find out the synonyms.

A purple heron that was **<u>struggling</u>** to remove a dead snake coiled around its neck was rescued from Rajarajesh warinagar lake on Tuesday.

A) Laze

B) Rest

C) Wrestle

D) Yield

14) Read the following sentence and find out the synonyms.

Britains exit from the European Union will not have any immediate **impact** on Indias trade and investment with the U.K. and the EU.

A) Avoidance

B) Stillness

C) Failure

D) Outcome

15) Read the following sentence and find out the synonyms.

Canada is a clean, safe, friendly country to visit with an <u>abundance</u> of outdoor activities, a unique culture and vibrant, diverse urban landscapes.

A) Little

B) Need

C) Poverty

D) Plenty

Answer:

1) C	2) A	3) A	4) A	5) D	6) B	7) A	8) B	9) D
10) A	11) B	12) B	13) C	14) D	15) D			

Test - 106

ANTONYMS – 1

1) Choose the word which best expresses the antonym of **RUEFUL**?

A) Sorrowful

B) Inadequate

C) Tragic

D) Joyful

2) Choose the word which best expresses the antonym of **SERVITUDE**?

A) Disservice

B) Retirement

C) Freedom

D) Termination

3) Choose the word which best expresses the	ne antonym of ABDICATE ?
A) Argue	B) Placate
C) Usurp	D) Destroy
4) Choose the word which best expresses the	ne antonym of DELUDE ?
A) Show	B) Clever
C) Undeceive	D) Enrage
5) Choose the word which best expresses the	ne antonym of EVOLVE ?
A) Prompt	B) Repent
C) Block	D) Atone
6) Choose the word which best expresses the	ne antonym of IGNOMINIOUS ?
A) Laudable	B) Ominous
C) Dishonest	D) Terrible
7) Choose the word which best expresses the	ne antonym of KEMP ?
A) Professional	B) Successor
C) Brave	D) Loser
8) Choose the word which best expresses the	ne antonym of MORBID ?
A) Healthy	lish Bau B) Liberal
C) Progressive	D) Stale
9) Choose the word which best expresses the	ne antonym of PERILOUS?
A) Disciplined	B) Similar
C) Safe	D) Honest
10) Choose the word which best expresses	the antonym of RESPLENDENT ?
A) Illuminated	B) Disarming
C) Dowdy	D) Delightful
11) Choose the word which best expresses	the antonym of SARTORIAL ?
A) Cheerful	B) Sincere
C) Inelegant	D) Homespun
12) Choose the word which best expresses	the antonym of STERILE ?
A) Short	B) Wild
C) Common	D) Fertile
13) Choose the word which best expresses	the antonym of BLISS ?
A) Demise	B) Fame
C) Sorrow	D) Paradise

14) Choose the word which best expresses the antonym of **DWINDLE**?
A) Opaque
B) Diminish
C) Enhance
D) Somber

15) Choose the word which best expresses the antonym of **GATHER**?
A) Industrious, energetic
B) Kind
C) Distribute
D) Patient

Answer

1) D	2) C	3) C	4) C	5) C	6) A	7) D	8) A	9) C
10) C	11) D	12) D	13) C	14) C	15) C			

Test - 107

ANTONYMS – 2

1) Choose the word which has the OPPOSITE meaning of	ENTICE?
A) Piece	B) Repulse
C) Attract	D) Repeat
English Baua	
2) Choose the word which has the OPPOSITE meaning of	LACHRYMOSE?
A) Quick	B) Loquacious
C) Beaming	D) Plentiful
2) Cl	ADHEDEO
3) Choose the word which has the OPPOSITE meaning of	
A) Disjoin	B) Stand By
C) Obey	D) Follow
4) Choose the word which has the OPPOSITE meaning of	APPROBATE?
A) Ingratitude	B) Condemn
C) Permit	D) Master
5) Choose the word which has the OPPOSITE magning of	RAISTEDALIS?
5) Choose the word which has the OPPOSITE meaning of A) Rowdy	B) Tumultuous
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	<i>'</i>
C) Violent	D) Serene
6) Choose the word which has the OPPOSITE meaning of	SAPIENT?
A) Hunched	B) Strong
C) Simple	D) Simian
· •	•

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	SOGGY? B) Damp D) Dry
	SPURIOUS? B) Inferior D) Contemptuous
	TIMID? B) Tired D) Snicker
· ·	f CACOPHONOUS ? B) Loud D) Harsh
	f DEMUR ? B) Crude D) Falter
12) Choose the word which has the OPPOSITE meaning of A) Captive C) Castigate English Baua	
13) Choose the word which has the OPPOSITE meaning of A) Seriousness C) Levity	f GUMPTION ? B) Stupidity D) Despair
,	f HIRSUTE ? B) Bald D) Glorious
, I	f OPPROBRIOUS ? B) Miscible D) Imitable
Answer	

1) B	2) C	3) A	4) B	5) D	6) C	7) D	8) C	9) C
10) A	11) A	12) D	13) B	14) B	15) A			

Test - 108

ANTONYMS – 3

1) Find out the antonyms for underline Its efforts were <u>partially</u> rewarded in Ithe Federal Circuit reversed the damag A) Moderate C) Completely	May 2015, when the U.S. Court of Appeals for
2) Find out the antonyms for underline Sarva stands for all, ang means parts of	,
A) Enlist C) Reserve	B) Enroll D) Loss
lunch, gorging on Bengali food that wa	d word. ed dinner, simply because I overate during as prepared in its sanitised kitchens, but tasted chaglish Bau B) Neat D) Refiner
4) Find out the antonyms for underline They prioritize which investments despends they should go ahead with and A) Arrange C) Figure	serve most of their money and also which
5) Find out the antonyms for underline A loaf of bread, the dough for which w stamping on it with, we hope, clean fee A) Massage C) Neglect	vas order kneaded on an industrial scale by
popular attraction among tourist and pi	s <u>sulphurous</u> Hot Water Springs and is a llgrims.
A) Good C) Wicked	B) Underworld D) Lower

7) Find out the antonyms for underlined word. With the increasing popularity of winter sports, offering skiing in India, along with snowboardin A) Fame	g and trekking.
C) Demand	B) Esteem D) Dislike
8) Find out the antonyms for underlined word. 2015 was a landmark year for young self-trained enthusiast Anam Hashim.	motor head and automobile
A) Devotee	B) Eccentric
C) Freak	D) Opponent
9) Find out the antonyms for underlined word. Get a dose of the <u>innovative</u> cuisine of San Saba Bilbao Tourism Abandoibarra at night in Bilbao.	
A) Creative	B) Novel
C) Traditional	D) Modern
10) Find out the antonyms for underlined word. Owing to a largely expatriate population, the results and influences from around the globe. A) Emigrant C) Exiled	B) Refugee D) Indigenous
11) Find out the antonyms for underlined word. Parana State in Brazil is known for agriculture at This is an area that focuses mainly on the preserve cosystems within them.	
A) Snowy	B) Clean
C) Pure	D) Dirty
12) Find out the antonyms for underlined word. Plastics are prohibited and if you insist in taking furnish a refundable deposit at the entrance. A) Banned C) Illicit	g any inside then you'll be required to B) Allowed D) Refused
C) Illicit	D) Refused
13) Find out the antonyms for underlined word. Whether you're on the lookout for some superb by your credit card with something more indulgent streets to give you the best there is.	
A) Giving	B) Intolerant
C) Kindly	D) Easy

14) Find out the antonyms for underlined word.

<u>Pluck</u> tea leaves while you explore Munnar's dense tea plantations, prance about in gurgling brooks while hiking on cloud-covered slopes.

A) Extract B) Wrest C) Insert D) Mettle

15) Find out the antonyms for underlined word.

Sprawling over a distance of 13 km, Marina Beach is the longest natural city beach in India and the second longest in the world after Miami.

A) Stand
B) Flop
C) Slump
D) Extend

Answer

1) C	2) D	3) C	4) B	5) C	6) A	7) D	8) D	9) C
10) D	11) D	12) B	13) B	14) C	15) A			

Test - 108

ANTONYMS – 4

1) Read the following sentence and find out the antonyms.

Amazon India is now well ahead of homegrown e-tailer Flipkart in overall website traffic **including** both PCs and mobile.

A) Excluding
B) As well as
C) Prevent
D) Counting

2) Read the following sentence and find out the antonyms.

After announcing the Mi Max smart phone in China, Xiaomi has finally launched the **massive** device in India.

A) Big
C) Little
B) Heavy
D) Bulky

3) Read the following sentence and find out the antonyms.

India is better served fashioning an appropriate strategy for the changing global order **rather** than single-mindedly pursuing NSG membership.

A) Little B) Fairly C) Quite D) Same

4) Read the following sentence and find out the antonyms. As the fight for market share took nationalist overtones, Indian ride-hailing startup Olahit out at its San Francisco-based rival Uber for fanning the nationalism debate to hide its identity of being a multinational.					
A) Argument C) Quiet	B) Contest D) Dispute				
5) Read the following sentence and find out the antonyms. As you visit booths selling spices, snacks and saris, you'll Singapore's foremost Indian enclave . A) Power C) Control	experience the true taste of B) Easy D) Outside				
6) Read the following sentence and find out the antonyms. The Necklace Road inherits its name from the way the road Tank Bund, resembling a beautiful necklace when seen from A) Double C) Differ	d curves around Hyderabad				
7) Read the following sentence and find out the antonyms. Eder collected the ball in midfield, held off his marker and past Hugo Lloris with 11 minutes of extra time left to stun the home team had dominated the match.	fired a low 25-metre shot				
A) Surrender C) Control	B) Command D) Dictate				
8) Read the following sentence and find out the antonyms. Imagine swaying palms dancing to the tune of the winds, quaters, ominous grey layers of thick clouds that rule the sk roaring out at the beaches. A) Weird C) Funny	quaint lanes washed by rain				
9) Read the following sentence and find out the antonyms. In February, hundreds protested at the district collectorate decades, the talk was about building a port to the east of C A) Agree C) Attest	in Nagercoil. All these				

10) Read the following sentence and find out the antonym Endowed with a number of things to do and places to see, only scenic but probably the brightest green you will ever Karnataka.	the drive to Madikeri is not see in any part of
A) Possibility	B) Perhaps
C) Improbably	D) Seemingly
11) Read the following sentence and find out the antonym Seahorses live amongst the mangrove roots where the wat to the roots with their tails during tidal movements, so the A) Falling C) Empty	er is still and they hang on
12) Read the following sentence and find out the antonym The salts of the sea are in my lips as I experience this virt one coast to another.	
A) Basic	B) Indirect
C) Practical	D) Authentic
13) Read the following sentence and find out the antonym The Portuguese adopted the word after it was invented on some would hotly dispute that chronology. A) Follow C) Discard	
14) Read the following sentence and find out the antonym A vastly sprawling archipelago of about 260 little islands, experienced in typical old-world style by maneuvring the (a traditional Chinese fishing boat). A) Rough C) Rocky	Hong Kong can be
15) Read the following sentence and find out the antonym Carrying a phone is essential for both safety and convenie mobile phone obsessed nation. A) Benefit C) Aid	
Answer	

1) A	2) C	3) D	4) C	5) D	6) C	7) A	8) B	9) A
10) C	11) C	12) D	13) C	14) B	15) D			

Test-110

ANTONYMS – 5

1) Read the following sentence and find out the antonyms. Drop the idea of heading out and getting all muddy and in balcony of your resort, sipping on a hot cup of tea or coffe as relaxing as a walk on the beach in rainy months. A) Dirty C) Dull	stead just relax in the				
2) Read the following sentence and find out the antonyms. Googles own Android phone, Facebooks Slideshow, and helegally from Torrent. A) Justly C) Licitly					
3) Read the following sentence and find out the antonyms. One of the seized computers was part of a Mee Seva Kendra, it is an integrated service delivery gateway launched by the Andhra Pradesh government as part of its egovernance initiative. A) Punch C) Action English Bau B) Energy D) Laziness					
4) Read the following sentence and find out the antonyms. The Centre does not see any immediate impact of Brexit on ties with the U.K. and the EU as trade and investment with the two are currently happening not on the basis of an FTA but on a bilateral basis, Teaotia told reporters on the sidelines of a CII event here. A) Actual B) Urgent C) Later D) Extant					
5) Read the following sentence and find out the antonyms. The decision to unleash more U.S. firepower during the traditional peak fighting season stems from the need to help Afghan forces generate strategic effects on the battlefield, Carter said last week in Brussels. A) Critical B) Vital C) Loose D) Important					

6) Read the following sentence and find out the antonyms The new Governor will face number of challenges ranging managing currency volatility.	
A) Reduction C) Boost	B) Rise D) Hike
7) Read the following sentence and find out the antonyms The performance of the squad over the last three editions a their medal-winning potential. It oscillates between comm A) Toss C) Steady	gives a clearer picture of
8) Read the following sentence and find out the antonyms The PMs message, sources said, was very clear, that he we energy in the performance of the government.	
A) Ability C) Bang	B) Weakness D) Fire
9) Read the following sentence and find out the antonyms The previous national record stood at 17.17 metres in the who has undergone a dip in form and failed to qualify for A) Ascent C) Soak English Bau	name of Arpinder Singh, the Games.
10) Read the following sentence and find out the antonym This despite Amir having only recently returned from a fix imposed for his part in bowling deliberate no balls as part during the 2010 Test between England and Pakistan at Lo. A) Prevent C) Compel	ve-year ban and jail sentence of a tabloid newspaper sting
11) Read the following sentence and find out the antonym Today the Colosseum stands partly in ruins, nonetheless in Rome. It is worth taking a tour inside the Colosseum to get central arena, the interior walls and structural designs. A) Modest	mposing in the center of et the sense of expansive B) Grand
C) Moving	D) Noble
12) Read the following sentence and find out the antonym We are preparing to petition to the Competition Commission the recent hike in the ticket cancellation charges by the Ind. A) Ordinary	ion of India (CCI) to probe dian airlines. B) Examine
C) Feel	D) Explore

13) Read the following sentence and find out the antonyms.

While many property owners are **accused** of under-declaration, the civic body has failed to cross-verify 10 p.c. of properties every year.

A) Criminal

B) Liable

C) Praised

D) Charged

14) Read the following sentence and find out the antonyms.

William Brumby was firing his weapon at the High Noon Gun Range in Sarasota on Monday when a spent shell casing **deflected** off a nearby wall and landed inside the back of his shirt.

A) Bend

B) Deviate

C) Stay

D) Twist

15) Read the following sentence and find out the antonyms.

An Iraqi woman who was admitted to a well-known private hospital in the city in May has moved her country's embassy, **alleging** she was molested by a person she did not know while undergoing treatment.

A) Charge

B) Cite

C) Offer

D) Withdraw

Answers

1) B	2) B	3) D	4) C	5) C	6) A	7) C	8) B	9) A
10) A	11) A	12) A	13) C	14) C	15) D			